Marine engine programme

MAN Energy Solutions

2nd edition 2023



All data provided in this document is non-binding. This data serves informational purposes only and is especially not guaranteed in any way.

Depending on the subsequent specific individual projects, the relevant data may be subject to changes and will be assessed and determined individually for each project. This will depend on the particular characteristics of each individual project, especially specific site and operational conditions.

If this document is delivered in another language than English and doubts arise concerning the translation, the English text shall prevail.

Contents

MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion engines 4

MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion systems 98

MAN four-stroke propulsion engines 106

MAN four-stroke marine mechanical pump drive 142

MAN four-stroke marine GenSets 150

S.E.M.T. Pielstick four-stroke propulsion engines 184

MAN four-stroke propulsion systems 190

MAN turbochargers and exhaust gas systems 206

MAN PrimeServ 222

Contacts 230

MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion engines



MAN Energy Solutions Tier II and Tier III engine programme

The two-stroke engines in this programme are either:

- Tier II engines complying with IMO Tier II
- Tier III engines complying with Tier II when operated in Tier II mode, and with Tier III when operated in Tier III mode

The latest updates on engine development and options are available at: www.man-es.com \rightarrow marine \rightarrow planning-tools-and-downloads \rightarrow market-update-notes

The latest updated engine programme is available at: www.man-es.com → marine → planning-tools-and-downloads → marine-engine-programme

Engine type designation

6

To ensure that the engine designation describes the engine with regard to the fuel injection concept and the Tier III technology applied, the engine type designation also includes these concepts as described below (full designation, see page 19):



Fuel injection concepts are explained in detail on page 10 (ME-GI, ME-LGI and ME-GA dual fuel engines) and Tier III technologies on page 12.

ME-C engines

The electronic control of the ME-C engines includes flexible control of the cylinder processes, i.e. fuel injection timing and actuation of exhaust valves, starting valves, and cylinder lubrication.

ME-B engines

ME-B engines use electronically controlled pressure boosters for the fuel injection whereas actuation of the exhaust valves is camshaft operated, but with electronically controlled variable closing timing.

CEAS and TCS

CEAS (computerized engine application system) and TCS (turbocharger selection) applications cover all engine variants including available dual fuel and Tier III technology options. These applications provide essential data for the design and dimensioning of a ship's engine room (CEAS) and applicable turbochargers (TCS).

CEAS/TCS are available online at: www.man-es.com → marine → planning-tools-and-downloads → ceas-engine-calculations/turbocharger-selection

In CEAS and TCS, all engines in this programme can be selected from the category 'Catalogue: Official'.

Earlier versions of this engine programme mention additional engine types. Some of these are still available in CEAS and TCS under the category 'Catalogue: Replaced'. New development will only be implemented in these designs to the extent it is considered necessary based on service experience. New efficiency enhancing features will not be available on older engine types.

Engine power

The engine brake power is stated in kW. The power values stated in the tables are available up to tropical conditions at sea level, i.e.:

- turbocharger inlet air temperature 45°C
- turbocharger inlet air pressure 1,000 mbar
- cooling water (sea/fresh) temperature 32/36°C

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC)

The figures in the two-stroke chapter represent the values obtained when the engine and turbocharger are matched to the lowest possible SFOC values while fulfilling the IMO NO_x Tier II or Tier III emission limits.

The SFOC figures are given in g/kWh and are based on the use of a fuel oil with a lower calorific value (LCV) equal to 42,700 kJ/kg at ISO conditions:

- turbocharger inlet air temperature 25°C
- turbocharger inlet air pressure 1,000 mbar
- cooling water temperature 25°C

Tolerances

The energy efficiency design index (EEDI) has led to increased focus on part-load SFOC. Therefore, MAN Energy Solutions offers the option to select the SFOC guarantee at a load point in the range from 50% to 100%. It is recommended that the SFOC guarantee point should be limited to the range 50% to 85% for part-load or low-load tuning methods.

When choosing an SFOC guarantee at or below 100%, the tolerances, adjustment, and calibration at 100% will affect an engine running at the lower SFOC guarantee load point. This includes tolerances on measuring equipment, engine process control, and turbocharger performance.

Consequently, SFOC guarantee tolerances are as follows:

- 5% tolerance for 100-85% engine load
- 6% tolerance for <85-65% engine load
- 7% tolerance for <65-50% engine load

Please note that the SFOC guarantee can only be given in one load point for Tier II engines. For Tier III engines see page 12.

Turbocharging system

Two-stroke engines can be delivered with MAN, Accelleron, or MHI turbochargers as standard.

The SFOC figures given in the two-stroke chapter are based on turbocharging with the best possible turbocharging efficiency generally available, which means 67% for all engines with 45-cm bore and larger, and 64% for engine bores smaller than 45 cm. Both efficiency figures refer to 100% SMCR.

There are exceptions to this rule, S40ME-C9.5 and S35ME-C9.7 are also available as standard high-efficiency applications offering all Tier II standard tunings and all Tier III options requiring a high-efficiency turbocharger.

Only engine specifications for which an applicable high-efficiency turbocharger is available are subject to firm order.

Fuel consumption and optimisation possibilities for Tier II engines

Various optimisation possibilities for improved part-load and low-load SFOC are available for MAN B&W type engines. High-load optimisation is for best possible SFOC at 100% engine load.

Optimisation of SFOC in the part-load range (50-85%) or low-load range (25-70%) requires selection of the EGB (exhaust gas bypass) tuning method available for most ME-C and ME-B engines. For G80ME-C10.6, S60ME-C10.6, G50ME-C10.7 and S50ME-C10.6, the EGB tuning method is available in the low-load version.

EPT (engine process tuning) is available for G95ME-C10.5, G80ME-C10.5 and G60ME-C10.5. EPT uses engine control process parameters to improve part or low-load SFOC.

SEQ (sequential tuning) is standard for G95ME-C10.6. This includes sequential fuel injection and turbocharging application similar to the EGRTC Tier III technology. This will be available in the low-load version.

The tuning methods mentioned are available for all SMCR points, but cannot be combined.

In cases where a higher steam production is needed, the EEC (economiser energy control) solution offers additional automatic control of an EGB. Forcing an EGB open at loads where the EGB is normally closed results in a higher exhaust gas temperature, but with an SFOC penalty. However, the total fuel consumption (engine and oil-fired boiler) will be improved.

By adding an EGB, a higher steam production can also be obtained for EPT and SEQ-tuned engines. The EGB must be closed above 90% engine load, but can be opened below 90% to obtain higher exhaust temperatures resulting in increased steam production.

Calculations with EEC are made on request.

ME-GI, ME-LGI and ME-GA dual fuel engines

This engine programme includes a number of engines designed for gas fuel (ME-GI and ME-GA engines) and liquid gas fuel (ME-LGI engines) operation.

ME-GA

The ME-GA engine is the latest addition to our dual fuel portfolio. Methane is admitted during the compression stroke in the Otto cycle process, which allows for a lower supply pressure compared to ME-GI engines. This is especially interesting for LNG carrier designs where boil-off gas handling and engine fuel gas supply is integrated.

The ME-GA engine includes EGR. This enables Tier III compliance both in dual fuel mode and in fuel oil mode.

Figures for the G70ME-C10.5-GA-EGRBP engine are included in this engine programme (see page 47).

Fuel types

| Fuel | Fuel designation | LCV [kJ/kg] |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Methane (LNG) | GI/GA | 50,000 |
| Methanol | LGIM | 19,900 |
| LPG* | LGIP | 46,000 |
| Ethane (LEG) | GIE | 47,500 |

*LPG is a mixture of liquid propane and butane.

In this engine programme, engines available for the different fuel types are listed in separate sections: GI (page 41), LGIM (page 55), LGIP (page 63), and GIE (page 69).

Pilot oil energy fraction

In dual fuel mode, the pilot oil energy fraction amounts to 1.5%-5.0% for GI, depending on engine type, 5.0% for GIE, LGIP and for LGIM in L₁ rating. For actual pilot oil energy fractions, refer to individual engine pages and CEAS.

| Fuel designation | Available pilot oil fraction in % | Compatible pilot fuel oil types |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GI | 1.5-5.0 | MDO & HFO (<0.5% S) |
| GA | 0.5 | MDO & HFO (<0.5% S) |
| LGIM | 5.0 | MDO & HFO (<0.5% S) |
| LGIP | 5.0 | MDO & HFO (<0.5% S) |
| GIE | 5.0 | MDO & HFO (<0.5% S) |

G95/90/80/70ME-C10.5-GI engines have a gas tuning, called "dual fuel gas optimised", with improved gas consumption in dual fuel mode. All other ME-GI engines have a "dual fuel standard" gas tuning. Both gas tunings apply to both Tier II and all Tier III technologies.

The following fuel consumption figures are shown in the tables for dual fuel engines:

- dual fuel mode with distribution of specific gas consumption (SGC) and specific pilot oil consumption (SPOC)
- fuel oil mode

Guarantee figures for dual fuel engines are given for heat rate, which has the same tolerances as SFOC guarantees, see page 8.

Heat rate is defined as follows (example for methane as dual fuel): Heat rate (kJ/kWh) = SGC (g/kWh) \times 50 kJ/g + SPOC (g/kWh) \times 42.7 kJ/g.

The CEAS report will specify the distribution between SGC and SPOC as well as the heat rate over the load range.

In the past, cylinder lubrication oils have been mixed to optimise the cleaning performance of an oil to the level required by a specific engine, or specific operating conditions. For example, by mixing a Cat. II BN 100 oil with a less efficient BN 40–70 oil. With the introduction of Cat. II BN 40 oils, alternating between high- and low-BN cylinder oils is no longer necessary.

Greenhouse gas emissions

In existing IMO regulations, the energy efficiency design index (EEDI) and other measures operate with CO_2 as the only contributor to greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. However, IMO is considering to regulate other GHGs than CO_2 (methane and laughing gas). The expected timeframe for adoption of IMO regulation of methane slip is 3-5 years. Further, upcoming EU regulations (FuelEU Maritime and EU Emission trading system (ETS)) are expected to cover methane slip and laughing gas from 2025 and 2026 respectively.

In its effort to facilitate decarbonisation in the shipping industry, MAN Energy Solutions will, for the complete two-stroke engine programme, be able to guarantee a methane slip of 0.2 g/kWh with a tolerance of +/-0.2 g/ kWh for ME-GI engines. Additionally, MAN Energy Solutions provides methane slip figures for part-load engine operation, please refer to CEAS.

Tier III technologies

To ensure compliance with IMO Tier III regulations, a Tier III NO_x reduction technology must be selected. The preferred technology depends on market demands, engine type, other requirements, and operational pattern.

The Emission Project Guide provides more detailed descriptions of these technologies at: www.man-es.com → marine → planning-tools-and-downloads → project-guides → two-stroke

All Tier III engines have at least two operating modes:

- Tier III mode fulfilling the IMO Tier III regulations
- Tier II mode fulfilling the IMO Tier II regulations

Tier III technologies are designed for either low-sulphur fuels (<0.1%) or high-sulphur fuels (>0.5% and <3.5%) in Tier III operation. In Tier II operation, the engine is in all cases capable of using fuels with a high sulphur content. The fuel sulphur content must be selected when the engine is ordered, as it impacts the engine design. Fuel consumption guarantees can be given for engines for both Tier II and Tier III modes.

EGR

Two EGR-matching concepts are available depending on engine bore:

- EGRTC: T/C cut-out matching for ME-C engines with bores ≥ 80 cm
- EGRBP: Bypass matching for ME-C engines with bores ≤ 70 cm

EGR operation is also possible for GI and LGIM engines.

EcoEGR

EcoEGR is an SFOC-optimised version of the EGRBP system available on most ME-C engines. Compared to the standard EGRBP system, EcoEGR engines operate with 10–15% recirculation in Tier II mode and with slightly increased recirculation in Tier III mode. EcoEGR engines are available for compliant fuels (<0.5 %S) where considerable overall savings are obtained and available on request for high-sulphur fuels.

EcoEGR operation is also possible for GI and some LGIM engines, except engines with gas-optimised tuning.

SCR

Two SCR concepts are available:

- HPSCR: High-pressure SCR with a reactor installed upstream the turbocharger(s)
- LPSCR: Low-pressure SCR with a reactor installed downstream the turbocharger(s)

SCR operation applies to most ME-C and ME-B engines, including some dual fuel engine types. The SCR system must be supplied by an approved supplier.

ME-GA

As mentioned on page 10, the ME-GA engine is Tier III compliant in dual fuel mode, and as it is equipped with EGR as standard, it is also Tier III compliant in fuel oil mode.

Application of high-sulphur fuels and SO_x scrubbers

All two-stroke engines in the MAN Energy Solutions marine engine programme are compatible with SO_x scrubbers, with the exception of ME-GA engines.

A SO_x scrubber installation will increase the backpressure, thereby affecting engine performance. Accordingly, it is required that a SO_x scrubber installation does not increase the backpressure by more than 30 mbar at SMCR.

Fuels

Since 1 January 2020, the global sulphur content for marine fuels must not exceed 0.5%. To ensure compliant operation, one of the following methods must be selected:

- Use a compliant fuel:
 - Global: max. 0.5% sulphur
 - ECA: max. 0.1% sulphur
- Use methane, ethane, methanol, or LPG together with a compliant pilot fuel.
- Use a high-sulphur fuel in combination with a SO_x scrubber to obtain an exhaust gas SO_x level equivalent to operation on a compliant fuel.

Some dual fuel engines are available on request with high-sulphur fuels in Tier II fuel oil mode with a scrubber installed.

The fuel specification must be selected at engine order as it impacts the engine design.

Fuels with a viscosity below 700 cSt at 50°C can be used.

Waste heat recovery systems

Waste heat recovery systems (WHRS) are available for certain engine configurations on request for both Tier II and Tier III engines with high-efficiency turbochargers. Contact MAN Energy Solutions for further information.

Power take off systems

Power take off (PTO) systems are available on request for both Tier II and Tier III engines with high-efficiency turbochargers. PTO systems operate in the margin between the light propeller curve and the load limits of the engine. The magnitude of PTO power permitted is as such influenced by the propeller light running margin applied for the specific project. The specific load of the engine permitted for design, including power for propulsion and PTO power, as a function of speed, is governed by the PTO layout limit.

For further information on the PTO layout limit as well as the availability and integration of PTOs, please contact MAN Energy Solutions. Information about the different PTO solutions can be found in the paper "Shaft generators for low speed main engines" – available at: www.man-es.com \rightarrow marine \rightarrow planning-tools-and-downloads \rightarrow technical-papers

Lubricating oil consumption

The system oil consumption varies according to engine sizes and, operational and maintenance patterns.

Specific cylinder oil consumption

Alpha ACC (Adaptive Cylinder oil Control) is the lubricating mode for MAN B&W two-stroke engines that involves lube oil dosing proportional to the engine load and to the sulphur content in the fuel being burned.

Dosage:

 - 0-0.5% sulphur fuels including methane (LNG), methanol, LPG and ethane (LEG):

Minimum feed rate: 0.6 g/kWh

- >0.5% sulphur fuels (HSFO) (scrubber applications): Feed rate (g/kWh) = ACC \times S%,
 - where typically ACC = 0.3 g/(kWh × S%)

Recommended cylinder oils:

 Cat. II BN 40 cylinder oil is recommended for engines using low-sulphur fuels:

0-0.5% sulphur fuels including methane, methanol, LPG and ethane - Cat. II BN 100-140+ cylinder oil is recommended for engines using

 Cat. II BN 100-140+ cylinder oil is recommended for engines using high-sulphur fuels:
 >0.5% sulphur fuels

For specific lubrication guidelines, reference is made to the latest lubrication guidelines available for your specific engine type, for example service letters. Service letters are available at: www.man-es.com \rightarrow marine \rightarrow planning-tools-and-downloads \rightarrow Service Letters

Extent of delivery

The final and binding extent of delivery of MAN B&W two-stroke engines is to be supplied by our licensee, the engine maker, who should be contacted to determine the execution for the actual project.

Special certification processes will need to be specified before order is placed as they require a different scope of delivery, for example: engines certified for US EPA, engines with SCR certified by Scheme B, etc.

MAN Asset+

MAN Asset+ engine functionality options enable installation and management of optional updates and features for MAN B&W engines. It is a flexible solution that can match the individual needs of the end users. The first five MAN Asset+ options available are described in the following. Their application depends on the engine and ship type, and they can be ordered directly from our licensees.

PMI ACCo

Adaptive Cylinder Control (ACCo) is a fully automatic system that ensures constant optimal engine tuning regardless of engine load, load changes, and varying fuel calorific values. Using performance values from the engine's official shop test as reference, the algorithm adjusts the fuel index and exhaust valve operation of each cylinder. PMI ACCo ensures the lowest possible fuel consumption.

ACCo is available on request for ME-C engines and is delivered as the standard configuration for ME-C10.6 and dual fuel engines.

Synchrophasing

Synchrophasing is an effective, maintenance-free tool introduced for ship types with twin propulsion to reduce vibrations on both vessel and engine structures. Vibrations are reduced by synchronising the port and starboard shaft speeds, thereby out-balancing forces/moments from the starboard engine/propeller with the same forces/moments from the portside engine/ propeller.

Vibrations can be reduced by up to 50-70% depending on sea wave state and vessel roll/pitch. Synchrophasing is available on request for all ME-C engines.

PTO interface option C

PTO interface option C is an enhanced interface between the engine control system (ECS) and the vessel's power management system (PMS) for plants with a large power take off (PTO) or shaft generator capacity relative to the SMCR-power.

The enhanced interface improves governor stability and performance, and increases PTO power availability in the design. In addition, PTO interface option C provides signals to the PMS that enable automatic load sharing between the main engine, the PTO, and the gensets. This ensures a higher utilisation rate of the PTO, thus reducing the genset's running hours. If power is supplied solely by the PTO, it will also reduce the risk of blackout without overloading of the engine.

PTO interface option C is available on request for all ME-C engines equipped with a large PTO, and it is delivered as the standard configuration for ME-GA engines with PTO.

Adaptive Cooling

Adaptive Cooling is an improved design of the piping and valve arrangement for automatic control of the cooling water flow to the scavenge air cooler and the exhaust gas recirculation cooler for EGR engines, depending on the engine operating mode.

It reduces the power consumption for coolant circulation significantly when running in Tier II mode (EGRBP and EcoEGR engines) or TC cut-out mode (EGRTC engines), see page 12, and, as a result, reduces fuel consumption and improves the carbon intensity indicator (CII) rating.

Adaptive Cooling is available on request for all EGR engines.

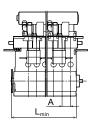
Two-stage Cooler

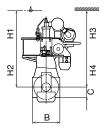
The Two-stage Cooler is a new scavenge air cooler design that uniquely enables utilisation of the energy from the scavenge air cooling process for other energy-consuming processes on board, such as increasing the boiler feed water temperature, gas vaporisation, fresh water production, air condition heating, organic Rankine cycle system, or the ballast water treatment system. This leads to lower fuel consumption and improved CII rating.

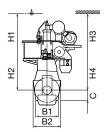
The Two-stage Cooler is available on request for all MAN B&W two-stroke engines, based on a case-specific pre-study conducted by MAN Energy Solutions.

Engine dimensions

The minimum length Lmin is stated from the aft end of the crankshaft to the fore end of the engine.







- L_{min} Minimum length of engine
- A Cylinder distance
- B Bedplate width
- B1 Bedplate width at foot flange
- B2 Bedplate width at top flange
- C Crankshaft to underside of foot flange
- H1 Normal height lifting procedure
- H2 Reduced height lifting procedure
- H3 Reduced height lifting procedure with MAN B&W double-jib crane
- H4 Normal height lifting procedure with MAN B&W double-jib crane

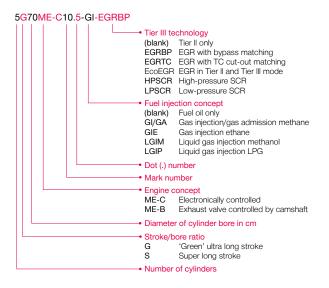
Dry masses

Dry masses are stated in metric tonnes for engines with MAN turbocharger(s) and a standard turning wheel. Figures will vary depending on the design and options chosen, for example, moment compensators, turning wheel, etc.

Dry masses for Tier III engines cover components directly integrated on the engine.

Indicated values are for guidance only and are not binding.

Engine type designation



Engine fuel variants

| Engine type | Fuel oil | GI | GA | LGIM | LGIP | GIE |
|-------------|----------|----|----|------|------|-----|
| G95ME-C10.6 | • | | | | | |
| G95ME-C10.5 | • | • | | • | | |
| G90ME-C10.5 | • | • | | | | |
| G80ME-C10.6 | • | | | | | |
| G80ME-C10.5 | • | • | | • | | |
| G70ME-C10.5 | • | • | • | | | |
| S70ME-C10.5 | • | • | | | | |
| G60ME-C10.5 | • | • | | • | • | |
| G60ME-C9.5 | | | | | | • |
| S60ME-C10.6 | • | | | | | |
| S60ME-C10.5 | • | • | | • | • | |
| G50ME-C10.7 | • | | | | | |
| G50ME-C9.6 | | • | | • | • | |
| G50ME-C9.5 | | | | | | • |
| S50ME-C10.6 | • | | | | | |
| S50ME-C9.7 | • | • | | | | |
| S50ME-C9.6 | | | | • | | |
| S46ME-C8.6 | • | | | | | |
| G45ME-C9.7 | • | | | • | | |
| G45ME-C9.5 | | • | | | | |
| S40ME-C9.5 | • | | | | | |
| S35ME-C9.7 | • | • | | | • | |
| S30ME-B9.5 | • | | | | | |

Fuel oil

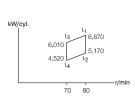
| Fuel variants | Page |
|---|------|
| Fuel oil | |
| Methane/LNG (GI/GA) | 41 |
| Methanol (LGIM) | 55 |
| LPG (LGIP) | 63 |
| Ethane/LEG (GIE) | 69 |
| Specifications (dimensions and dry masses) | |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.6



Stroke: 3,460 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 6 | 41,220 | |
| 7 | 48,090 | |
| 8 | 54,960 | |
| 9 | 61,830 | |
| 10 | 68,700 | |
| 11 | 75,570 | |
| 12 | 82,440 | |
| | | |



MAN B&W G95ME-C10.6

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Low-load SEQ | 151.5 | 155.0 | 163.5 |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.6-EGRTC

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 151.5 | 155.0 | 163.5 |
| Tier III mode | 158.5 | 158.0 | 161.0 |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.6-LPSCR

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 151.5 | 155.0 | 163.5 |
| Tier III mode | 155.5 | 158.0 | 161.0 |

Tier II Tier III

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5

bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 3,460 mm/L ₁ MEP: 21.0 |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 6 | 41,220 | |
| 7 | 48,090 | |
| 8 | 54,960 | kW/cyl. |
| 9 | 61,830 | L36,870 |
| 10 | 68,700 | 6,010 5,170 |
| 11 | 75,570 | 4,520 L2 |
| 12 | 82,440 | |
| | | 70 80 |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 158.5 | 157.0 | 161.0 |
| Part-load EPT | 156.5 | 155.5 | 163.5 |
| Low-load EPT | 154.5 | 156.5 | 163.5 |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-EGRTC

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 154.5 | 156.5 | 163.0 |
| Tier III mode | 160.5 | 160.0 | 165.0 |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-LPSCR

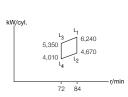
| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 154.5 | 156.5 | 163.5 |
| Tier III mode | 155.5 | 157.5 | 164.5 |

MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5



Stroke: 3,260 mm/L1 MEP: 21.5 bar

| Cyl. | L₁ kW |
|------|--------|
| 6 | 37,440 |
| 7 | 43,680 |
| 8 | 49,920 |
| 9 | 56,160 |
| 10 | 62,400 |
| 11 | 68,640 |
| 12 | 74,880 |



MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 162.5 | 161.0 | 165.0 |
| Part-load EGB | 160.5 | 159.5 | 167.5 |
| Low-load EGB | 158.5 | 160.5 | 167.5 |

MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5-EGRTC

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 158.5 | 160.5 | 167.0 |
| Tier III mode | 164.5 | 164.0 | 169.0 |

MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5-LPSCR

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 158.5 | 160.5 | 167.5 |
| Tier III mode | 159.5 | 161.5 | 168.5 |

Tier II Tier III

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.6

_____ r/min

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 3,720 mm/L ₁ MEP: 21.0 bar |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 6 | 28,260 | |
| 7 | 32,970 | |
| 8 | 37,680 | kW/cyl. |
| 9* | 42,390 | L ₃ |
| | | 3,660 3,550 |
| | | 2,760 |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.6

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 158.5 | 157.0 | 161.0 |
| Low-load EGB | 154.5 | 155.0 | 165.0 |

56

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.6-EGRTC

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 154.5 | 155.0 | 165.0 |
| Tier III mode | 156.5 | 156.0 | 162.0 |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.6-HPSCR

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 154.5 | 155.0 | 165.0 |
| Tier III mode | 154.5 | 155.0 | 165.5 |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.6-LPSCR

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 154.5 | 155.0 | 165.0 |
| Tier III mode | 157.0 | 156.5 | 165.5 |

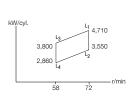
* Available on request for HPSCR

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5



Stroke: 3,720 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 6 | 28,260 |
| 7 | 32,970 |
| 8 | 37,680 |
| 9* | 42,390 |



MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| High-load | 160.5 | 159.0 | 163.0 | |
| Part-load EPT | 158.5 | 157.5 | 165.5 | |
| Low-load EPT | 156.5 | 158.5 | 165.5 | |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-EGRTC

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 156.5 | 158.5 | 165.0 |
| Tier III mode | 162.5 | 162.0 | 167.0 |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-HPSCR

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Tier II mode | 156.5 | 158.5 | 165.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 158.0 | 159.5 | 166.0 | |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-LPSCR

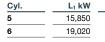
| L₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Tier II mode | 156.5 | 158.5 | 165.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 157.5 | 159.5 | 166.5 | |

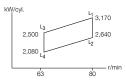
* Available on request for HPSCR



MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5

Stroke: 3,256 mm/L1 MEP: 19.0 bar





MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| High-load | 160.5 | 158.5 | 163.0 | |
| Part-load EGB | 158.5 | 157.0 | 165.5 | |
| Low-load EGB | 156.5 | 158.0 | 165.5 | |

MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-EGRBP

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 156.5 | 158.0 | 166.0 |
| Tier III mode | 163.5 | 162.5 | 168.0 |

MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-HPSCR

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Tier II mode | 156.5 | 158.0 | 165.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 158.0 | 159.0 | 166.0 | |

MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-LPSCR

L₁ SFOC [g/kWh] 50% 75% Tier II mode 156.5 158.0 Tier III mode 157.5 159.0

100%

165.5

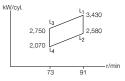
166.5

MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5



| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 17,150 |
| 6 | 20,580 |
| 7 | 24,010 |
| 8 | 27,440 |

Stroke: 2,800 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar



MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 164.5 | 163.0 | 167.0 |
| Part-load EGB | 162.5 | 161.5 | 169.5 |
| Low-load EGB | 160.5 | 162.5 | 169.5 |

MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5-EGRBP

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 160.5 | 162.5 | 170.0 |
| Tier III mode | 167.5 | 167.0 | 172.0 |

MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5-HPSCR

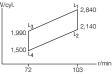
| L₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 160.5 | 162.5 | 169.5 |
| Tier III mode | 162.0 | 163.5 | 170.0 |

Tier II Tier III

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | s |
|------|-------------------|---------|
| 5 | 14,200 | |
| 6 | 17,040 | |
| 7 | 19,880 | kW/cyl. |
| 8 | 22,720 | |
| | | |





MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 161.5 | 160.0 | 164.0 |
| Part-load EPT | 159.5 | 158.5 | 166.5 |
| Low-load EPT | 157.5 | 159.5 | 166.5 |

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-EGRBP

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 157.5 | 159.5 | 167.0 |
| Tier III mode | 164.5 | 164.0 | 169.0 |

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-HPSCR

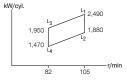
| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 157.5 | 159.5 | 166.5 |
| Tier III mode | 159.0 | 160.5 | 167.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.6



| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 12,450 |
| 6 | 14,940 |
| 7 | 17,430 |
| 8 | 19,920 |

|--|



MAN B&W S60ME-C10.6

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 157.5 | 156.0 | 160.0 |
| Low-load EGB | 153.5 | 154.0 | 164.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.6-EGRBP

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 153.5 | 154.0 | 165.0 |
| Tier III mode | 156.5 | 156.0 | 165.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.6-HPSCR

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 153.5 | 154.0 | 164.0 |
| Tier III mode | 153.5 | 154.0 | 164.5 |

Tier II Tier III

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 2,400 mm/L ₁ MEP: 21.0 bar |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 5 | 12,450 | |
| 6 | 14,940 | |
| 7 | 17,430 | kW/cyl. ↓ 2,490 |
| 8 | 19,920 | L ₃ 2,490 |
| | | 2,000 |
| | | 1,500 4 |



MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 164.5 | 162.0 | 166.0 |
| Part-load EGB | 161.5 | 160.5 | 167.5 |
| Low-load EGB | 159.5 | 161.5 | 167.5 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-EGRBP

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 159.5 | 161.5 | 168.0 |
| Tier III mode | 167.5 | 166.0 | 171.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-HPSCR

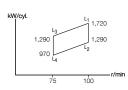
| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 159.5 | 161.5 | 167.5 |
| Tier III mode | 161.0 | 162.5 | 168.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C10.7



Stroke: 2,500 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 8,600 |
| 6 | 10,320 |
| 7 | 12,040 |
| 8 | 13,760 |



MAN B&W G50ME-C10.7

| L₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 161.5 | 160.0 | 164.0 |
| Low-load EGB | 157.5 | 159.5 | 166.5 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C10.7-EGRBP

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 157.5 | 159.5 | 167.0 |
| Tier III mode | 164.5 | 164.0 | 169.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C10.7-HPSCR

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 157.5 | 159.5 | 166.5 |
| Tier III mode | 159.0 | 160.5 | 167.0 |

Tier II Tier III

MAN B&W S50ME-C10.6

— r/min

125

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 2,214 mm/L ₁ MEP: 21.0 bar |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 5 | 9,500 | |
| 6 | 11,400 | |
| 7 | 13,300 | kW/cyl. |
| 8 | 15,200 | |
| 9 | 17,100 | 1,290 L ₂ |
| | | 970 4 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C10.6

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 158.5 | 157.0 | 161.0 |
| Low-load EGB | 154.5 | 155.0 | 165.0 |

85

MAN B&W S50ME-C10.6-EGRBP

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 154.5 | 155.0 | 166.0 |
| Tier III mode | 157.5 | 157.0 | 166.0 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C10.6-HPSCR

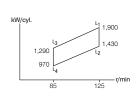
| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 154.5 | 155.0 | 165.0 |
| Tier III mode | 154.5 | 155.0 | 165.5 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.7



Stroke: 2,214 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| L₁ kW |
|--------|
| 9,500 |
| 11,400 |
| 13,300 |
| 15,200 |
| 17,100 |
| |



MAN B&W \$50ME-C9.7

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 161.5 | 160.5 | 165.0 |
| Part-load EGB | 159.5 | 159.0 | 167.5 |
| Low-load EGB | 157.5 | 160.0 | 167.5 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.7-EGRBP

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 157.5 | 160.0 | 168.0 |
| Tier III mode | 164.5 | 164.5 | 170.0 |

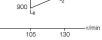
MAN B&W S50ME-C9.7-HPSCR

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 157.5 | 160.0 | 167.5 |
| Tier III mode | 159.0 | 161.0 | 168.0 |

Tier II Tier III

MAN B&W S46ME-C8.6

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 1,932 mm/L1 MEP: 20.0 bar |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5 | 6,950 | |
| 6 | 8,340 | |
| 7 | 9,730 | kW/cyl. |
| 8 | 11,120 | L ₃ 1,390 |
| | | 1,125 |



MAN B&W S46ME-C8.6

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 165.5 | 163.0 | 167.0 |
| Part-load EGB | 163.5 | 161.5 | 169.5 |
| Low-load EGB | 161.5 | 162.5 | 169.5 |

MAN B&W S46ME-C8.6-EGRBP

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 161.5 | 162.5 | 170.0 |
| Tier III mode | 168.5 | 167.0 | 172.0 |

MAN B&W S46ME-C8.6-HPSCR

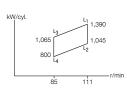
| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 161.5 | 162.5 | 169.5 |
| Tier III mode | 163.0 | 163.5 | 170.0 |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7



Stroke: 2,250 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 6,950 |
| 6 | 8,340 |
| 7 | 9,730 |
| 8 | 11,120 |



MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 162.5 | 161.0 | 165.0 |
| Part-load EGB | 160.5 | 159.5 | 167.5 |
| Low-load EGB | 158.5 | 160.5 | 167.5 |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7-EGRBP

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 158.5 | 160.5 | 168.0 |
| Tier III mode | 165.5 | 165.0 | 170.0 |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7-HPSCR

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 158.5 | 160.5 | 167.5 |
| Tier III mode | 160.0 | 161.5 | 168.0 |

MAN B&W S40ME-C9.5

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 1,770 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5 | 5,675 | |
| 6 | 6,810 | |
| 7 | 7,945 | kW/cyl. |
| 8 | 9,080 | L ₃ 1,135 |
| 9* | 10,215 | 810 910 |
| | | 650 |



MAN B&W S40ME-C9.5

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 172.5 | 170.0 | 174.0 |
| Part-load EGB | 169.5 | 168.5 | 175.5 |
| Low-load EGB | 167.5 | 169.5 | 175.5 |

MAN B&W S40ME-C9.5-HPSCR

| 50% | 75% | 100% |
|-------|-------|-------------|
| 167.5 | 169.5 | 175.5 |
| 169.0 | 170.5 | 176.0 |
| | 167.5 | 167.5 169.5 |

Note: All fuel consumption figures are based on engine driven HPS

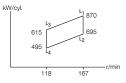
* Not available with HPSCR

MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7



| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 4,350 |
| 6 | 5,220 |
| 7 | 6,090 |
| 8 | 6,960 |

Stroke: 1,550 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar



MAN B&W \$35ME-C9.7

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 169.5 | 167.0 | 171.0 |
| Part-load EGB | 166.5 | 165.5 | 172.5 |
| Low-load EGB | 164.5 | 166.5 | 172.5 |

MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7-HPSCR

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Tier II mode | 164.5 | 166.5 | 172.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 166.0 | 167.5 | 173.0 | |

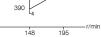
MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7-LPSCR

| L ₁ SFOC [g/kWh] | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|--|--|
| 50% | 75% | 100% | | |
| 164.5 | 166.5 | 172.5 | | |
| 165.5 | 167.5 | 173.5 | | |
| | 164.5 | 164.5 166.5 | | |

Note: All fuel consumption figures are based on engine driven HPS

MAN B&W S30ME-B9.5

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 1,328 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5 | 3,200 | |
| 6 | 3,840 | |
| 7 | 4,480 | kW/cyl. |
| 8 | 5,120 | L ₃ 515 |
| | | 485 12 515 |



MAN B&W \$30ME-B9.5

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Opt. load range | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| High-load | 175.5 | 173.0 | 176.0 |

MAN B&W S30ME-B9.5-HPSCR

| L1 SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 175.5 | 173.0 | 176.0 |
| Tier III mode | 177.0 | 174.0 | 176.5 |



Highest efficiency, lowest MAN Energy Solutions Future in the making methane slip

MAN B&W ME-GI prepares your fleet for future regulations

This dual-fuel engine provides a future-proof solution for LNG/ methane-powered vessels thanks to its negligible methane slip and high operational efficiency. Refined, simplified and upgraded, the trusted two-stroke engine minimizes operation costs by delivering the same industry-leading thermal efficiency no matter which fuel is used.

www.man-es.com/megi

States, B

Methane/LNG (GI/GA)

| Fuel variants | Page |
|---|------|
| Fuel oil | |
| Methane/LNG (GI/GA) | 41 |
| Methanol (LGIM) | 55 |
| LPG (LGIP) | 63 |
| Ethane/LEG (GIE) | 69 |
| Specifications (dimensions and dry masses) | |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-GI

Tier II Tier III

MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 3,460 mm/L ₁ M |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6 | 41,220 | |
| 7 | 48,090 | |
| 8 | 54,960 | kW/cyl. |
| 9 | 61,830 | L3 6,870 |
| 10 | 68,700 | 6,010 5,170 |
| 11 | 75,570 | 4,520 L2 |
| 12 | 82,440 | |
| | | 70 80 |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-GI (gas optimised)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 50% | | 75% | 100% | |
| Gas optimised | 126.9+3.8/157.5 | 126.3+2.9/160.0 | 132.9+2.4/164.0 | |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-GI-EGRTC (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 125.2+3.8/157.5 | 126.3+2.9/160.0 | 132.9+2.4/164.0 |
| Tier III mode | 131.1+3.8/157.5 | 131.5+2.9/157.5 | 134.6+2.4/161.0 |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-GI-LPSCR (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 126.9+3.8/157.5 | 127.8+2.9/160.0 | 133.7+2.4/165.0 |
| Tier III mode | 128.6+3.8/155.5 | 131.5+2.9/158.0 | 134.6+2.4/161.0 |

MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5-GI

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 3,260 mm/L ₁ MEP: 21.5 bar |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 6 | 37,440 | |
| 7 | 43,680 | |
| 8 | 49,920 | kW/cyl. |
| 9 | 56,160 | ¹ 3 6,240 |
| 10 | 62,400 | 5,350 4,670 |
| 11 | 68,640 | 4,010 |
| 12 | 74,880 | r/min |
| | | 72 84 |

MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5-GI (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Gas optimised | 130.2+3.9/161.5 | 129.7+3.0/164.0 | 136.2+2.5/168.0 | |

MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5-GI-EGRTC (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 128.5+3.9/161.5 | 129.7+3.0/164.0 | 136.2+2.5/168.0 |
| Tier III mode | 134.5+3.9/162.5 | 134.8+3.0/162.0 | 137.9+2.5/165.0 |

MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5-GI-LPSCR (gas optimised)

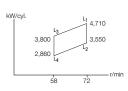
| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 130.2+3.9/161.5 | 131.1+3.0/164.0 | 137.1+2.5/169.0 |
| Tier III mode | 131.9+3.9/159.5 | 134.8+3.0/162.0 | 137.9+2.5/165.0 |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-GI

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 3,720 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 6 | 28,260 |
| 7 | 32,970 |
| 8 | 37,680 |
| 9* | 42,390 |



MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-GI (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Gas optimised | 128.5+3.9/159.5 | 128.0+3.0/162.0 | 134.6+2.5/166.0 | |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-GI-EGRTC (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 126.8+3.9/159.5 | 128.0+3.0/162.0 | 134.6+2.5/166.0 |
| Tier III mode | 132.8+3.9/160.5 | 133.1+3.0/160.0 | 136.3+2.5/163.0 |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-GI-HPSCR (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 128.5+3.9/159.5 | 128.0+3.0/162.0 | 135.4+2.5/167.0 |
| Tier III mode | 130.3+3.9/157.5 | 131.4+3.0/158.0 | 135.4+2.5/162.0 |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-GI-LPSCR (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 100% | | |
| Tier II mode | 128.5+3.9/159.5 | 129.5+3.0/162.0 | 135.4+2.5/167.0 |
| Tier III mode | 130.3+3.9/157.5 | 133.1+3.0/160.0 | 136.3+2.5/163.0 |

* Available on request for HPSCR

ΔΔ



PrimeServ Omnicare

MAN Energy Solutions Future in the making

Your one-stop service solution

Welcome to PrimeServ Omnicare – a one-stop service solution that provides complete support for all your equipment – regardless of manufacturer. For you this means global and local expertise, whenever and wherever you need it, from the industry's most trusted specialist.

PrimeServ Omnicare brings simplicity and cost-efficiency to your fleet, minimizing unplanned downtime, reducing costs, and extending the lifetime of your assets.

Visit our website for more insights:

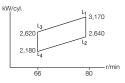
www.man-es.com/services

MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-GI

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 3,256 mm/L1 MEP: 19.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 5 | 15,850 | |
| 6 | 19,020 | |



MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-GI (gas optimised)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Gas optimised | 128.6+3.9/159.5 | 127.8+3.0/161.5 | 134.6+2.5/166.0 |

MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-GI-EGRBP (gas optimised)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 128.6+3.9/159.5 | 127.8+3.0/161.5 | 136.3+2.5/168.0 |
| Tier III mode | 134.6+3.9/162.5 | 134.6+3.0/161.5 | 138.0+2.5/165.0 |

MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-GI-HPSCR (gas optimised)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 128.6+3.9/159.5 | 127.8+3.0/161.5 | 135.4+2.5/167.0 |
| Tier III mode | 130.3+3.9/157.5 | 131.2+3.0/157.5 | 135.4+2.5/162.0 |

MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-GI-LPSCR (gas optimised)

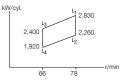
| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 128.6+3.9/159.5 | 129.3+3.0/162.0 | 135.4+2.5/167.0 |
| Tier III mode | 130.3+3.9/157.5 | 132.9+3.0/159.5 | 136.3+2.5/163.0 |



MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-GA

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 5 | 14,150 | |
| 6 | 16,980 | |

Stroke: 3,256 mm/L1 MEP: 17.4 bar



MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5-GA-EGRBP

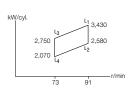
| L1 dual fuel mode equivalent SFOC (heat-rate)/fuel oil mode SFOC [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier III mode | 162.0 (6,918)/171.9 | 161.0 (6,876)/171.0 | 166.0 (7,088)/179.0 |
| Tier II mode | 162.0 (6,918)/170.1 | 161.0 (6,876)/169.2 | 166.0 (7,088)/177.1 |

MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5-GI



Stroke: 2,800 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 17,150 |
| 6 | 20,580 |
| 7 | 24,010 |
| 8 | 27,440 |



MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5-GI (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 133.6+4.0/164.5 | 133.1+3.0/163.0 | 139.6+2.5/167.0 |

MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5-GI-EGRBP (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 133.6+4.0/160.5 | 136.1+3.0/162.5 | 143.0+2.5/170.0 |
| Tier III mode | 139.6+4.0/167.5 | 139.9+3.0/167.0 | 144.7+2.5/172.0 |

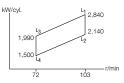
MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5-GI-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 133.6+4.0/160.5 | 136.1+3.0/162.5 | 142.6+2.5/169.5 |
| Tier III mode | 134.9+4.0/162.0 | 136.9+3.0/163.5 | 143.0+2.5/170.0 |

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-GI

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 14,200 |
| 6 | 17,040 |
| 7 | 19,880 |
| 8 | 22,720 |

Stroke: 2,790 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar



MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-GI (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 131.1+3.9/161.5 | 130.6+3.0/160.0 | 137.1+2.5/164.0 |

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-GI-EGRBP (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 131.1+3.9/157.5 | 133.5+3.0/159.5 | 140.5+2.5/167.0 |
| Tier III mode | 137.1+3.9/164.5 | 137.4+3.0/164.0 | 142.2+2.5/169.0 |

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-GI-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

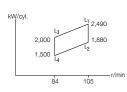
| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 131.1+3.9/157.5 | 133.5+3.0/159.5 | 140.1+2.5/166.5 |
| Tier III mode | 132.4+3.9/159.0 | 134.4+3.0/160.5 | 140.5+2.5/167.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-GI



Stroke: 2,400 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 12,450 |
| 6 | 14,940 |
| 7 | 17,430 |
| 8 | 19,920 |



MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-GI (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 133.7+4.0/164.5 | 132.4+3.0/162.0 | 138.8+2.5/166.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-GI-EGRBP (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 132.8+4.0/159.5 | 135.4+3.0/161.5 | 141.3+2.5/168.0 |
| Tier III mode | 139.7+4.0/167.5 | 139.3+3.0/166.0 | 143.9+2.5/171.0 |

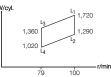
MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-GI-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 132.8+4.0/159.5 | 135.4+3.0/161.5 | 140.9+2.5/167.5 |
| Tier III mode | 134.1+4.0/161.0 | 136.3+3.0/162.5 | 141.3+2.5/168.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-GI

Stroke: 2,500 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | |
|------|-------------------|------|
| 5 | 8,600 | |
| 6 | 10,320 | |
| 7 | 12,040 | kW/c |
| 8 | 13,760 | |
| 9 | 15,480 | |



MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-GI (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 134.4+4.0/165.5 | 133.9+3.1/164.0 | 140.5+2.5/168.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-GI-EGRBP (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 134.4+4.0/161.5 | 136.9+3.1/163.5 | 143.9+2.5/171.0 |
| Tier III mode | 140.4+4.0/168.5 | 140.7+3.1/168.0 | 145.6+2.5/173.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-GI-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

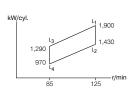
| (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fue | l oil mode (SFOC) [g/k | Wh] |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 50% | 75% | 100% |
| 134.4+4.0/161.5 | 136.9+3.1/163.5 | 143.5+2.5/170.5 |
| 135.7+4.0/163.0 | 137.7+3.1/164.5 | 143.9+2.5/171.0 |
| | 50% 134.4+4.0/161.5 | 134.4+4.0/161.5 136.9+3.1/163.5 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.7-GI

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 2,214 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 9,500 |
| 6 | 11,400 |
| 7 | 13,300 |
| 8 | 15,200 |
| 9 | 17,100 |



MAN B&W S50ME-C9.7-GI (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 131.1+3.9/161.5 | 131.2+3.0/160.5 | 137.9+2.5/165.0 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.7-GI-EGRBP (standard gas tuning)

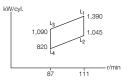
| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 131.1+3.9/157.5 | 134.2+3.0/160.0 | 141.4+2.5/168.0 |
| Tier III mode | 137.1+3.9/164.5 | 138.0+3.0/164.5 | 143.1+2.5/170.0 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.7-GI-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (1.5%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 131.1+3.9/157.5 | 134.2+3.0/160.0 | 140.9+2.5/167.5 |
| Tier III mode | 132.4+3.9/159.0 | 135.0+3.0/161.0 | 141.4+2.5/168.0 |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.5-GI

| Cyl. | L₁ kW |
|------|--------|
| 5 | 6,950 |
| 6 | 8,340 |
| 7 | 9,730 |
| 8 | 11,120 |



MAN B&W G45ME-C9.5-GI (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 129.0+13.5/168.5 | 129.7+10.3/166.0 | 137.1+8.5/170.0 |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.5-GI-EGRBP (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 128.1+13.5/163.5 | 132.6+10.3/165.5 | 139.6+8.5/172.0 |
| Tier III mode | 134.9+13.5/171.5 | 136.5+10.3/170.0 | 142.2+8.5/175.0 |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.5-GI-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

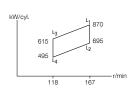
| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% 75% · | | | |
| Tier II mode | 128.1+13.5/163.5 | 132.6+10.3/165.5 | 139.2+8.5/171.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 129.4+13.5/165.0 | 133.5+10.3/166.5 | 139.6+8.5/172.0 | |

MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7-GI

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 1,550 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 4,350 |
| 6 | 5,220 |
| 7 | 6,090 |
| 8 | 6,960 |



MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7-GI (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 50% 75% | | | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 129.8+13.6/169.5 | 130.5+10.4/167.0 | 137.9+8.6/171.0 |

MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7-GI-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% 75% | | | |
| Tier II mode | 128.9+13.6/164.5 | 133.5+10.4/166.5 | 140.0+8.6/172.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 130.2+13.6/166.0 | 134.3+10.4/167.5 | 140.4+8.6/173.0 | |

Note: All fuel consumption figures are based on engine driven HPS

Methanol (LGIM)

| Fuel variants | Page |
|---|------|
| Fuel oil | |
| Methane/LNG (GI/GA) | 41 |
| Methanol (LGIM) | 55 |
| LPG (LGIP) | 63 |
| Ethane/LEG (GIE) | 69 |
| Specifications (dimensions and dry masses) | |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-LGIM

Tier II Tier III

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | Stroke: 3,460 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6 | 41,220 | |
| 7 | 48,090 | |
| 8 | 54,960 | kW/cyl. |
| 9 | 61,830 | L3 6,870 |
| 10 | 68,700 | 6,010 5,170 |
| 11 | 75,570 | 4,520 L2 |
| 12 | 82,440 | r/min |
| | | 70 80 |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-LGIM (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | | |
| Standard tuned | 303.9+12.8/154.5 | 314.6+9.8/156.5 | 333.6+8.1/163.5 | | |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-LGIM-EGRTC (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 50% 75% | | | | |
| Tier II mode | 303.9+12.8/154.5 | 314.6+9.8/156.5 | 332.5+8.1/163.0 | |
| Tier III mode | 316.8+12.8/160.5 | 322.1+9.8/160.0 | 336.8+8.1/165.0 | |

MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5-LGIM-LPSCR (standard methanol tuning)

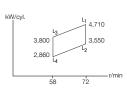
L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh]

| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Tier II mode | 303.9+12.8/154.5 | 314.6+9.8/156.5 | 333.6+8.1/163.5 |
| Tier III mode | 306.0+12.8/155.5 | 316.7+9.8/157.5 | 335.7+8.1/164.5 |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-LGIM

Stroke: 3,720 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 6* | 28,260 |
| 7 | 32,970 |
| 8 | 37,680 |
| 9 | 42,390 |



MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-LGIM (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Standard tuned | 307.9+12.9/156.5 | 318.6+9.9/158.5 | 337.6+8.2/165.5 | |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-LGIM-EGRTC (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 50% 75% | | | | |
| Tier II mode | 307.9+12.9/156.5 | 318.6+9.9/158.5 | 336.6+8.2/165.0 | |
| Tier III mode | 320.7+12.9/162.5 | 326.1+9.9/162.0 | 340.8+8.2/167.0 | |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-LGIM-HPSCR (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% 75% 100 | | | |
| Tier II mode | 307.9+12.9/156.5 | 318.6+9.9/158.5 | 337.6+8.2/165.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 311.1+12.9/158.0 | 320.7+9.9/159.5 | 338.7+8.2/166.0 | |

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5-LGIM-LPSCR (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | 50% 75% 100% | | | | | |
| Tier II mode | 307.9+12.9/156.5 | 318.6+9.9/158.5 | 337.6+8.2/165.5 | | | |
| Tier III mode | 310.0+12.9/157.5 | 320.7+9.9/159.5 | 339.8+8.2/166.5 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

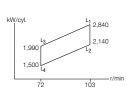
* 6-cylinder engines can be ordered with reduced or external moment compensation depending on rating and ship dynamics. Evaluation is made on request.

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-LGIM

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 2,790 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 14,200 |
| 6 | 17,040 |
| 7 | 19,880 |
| 8 | 22.720 |



MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-LGIM (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | | |
| Standard tuned | 324.3+13.3/164.5 | 327.7+10.1/163.0 | 340.4+8.4/167.0 | | |

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-LGIM-EGRBP (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Tier II mode | 315.7+13.3/160.5 | 326.7+10.1/162.5 | 346.9+8.4/170.0 | |
| Tier III mode | 330.7+13.3/167.5 | 336.3+10.1/167.0 | 351.1+8.4/172.0 | |

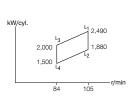
MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-LGIM-HPSCR (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 315.7+13.3/160.5 | 326.7+10.1/162.5 | 345.8+8.4/169.5 |
| Tier III mode | 318.9+13.3/162.0 | 328.8+10.1/163.5 | 346.9+8.4/170.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-LGIM

Stroke: 2,400 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 12,450 |
| 6 | 14,940 |
| 7 | 17,430 |
| 8 | 19,920 |



MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-LGIM (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 326.3+13.3/165.5 | 329.7+10.2/164.0 | 342.5+8.4/168.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-LGIM-EGRBP (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 315.6+13.3/160.5 | 328.7+10.2/163.5 | 346.7+8.4/170.0 |
| Tier III mode | 332.7+13.3/168.5 | 338.3+10.2/168.0 | 353.2+8.4/173.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-LGIM-HPSCR (standard methanol tuning)

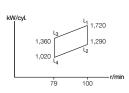
| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 100% | | |
| Tier II mode | 319.9+13.3/162.5 | 331.7+10.2/165.0 | 345.7+8.4/169.5 |
| Tier III mode | 323.1+13.3/164.0 | 333.8+10.2/166.0 | 346.7+8.4/170.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-LGIM

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 2,500 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 5 | 8,600 | |
| 6 | 10,320 | |
| 7 | 12,040 | |
| 8 | 13,760 | |
| 9 | 15,480 | |



MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-LGIM (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 100% | | | |
| Standard tuned | 326.3+13.3/165.5 | 329.7+10.2/164.0 | 342.5+8.4/168.0 | |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-LGIM-EGRBP (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 100% | | |
| Tier II mode | 317.7+13.3/161.5 | 328.7+10.2/163.5 | 348.9+8.4/171.0 |
| Tier III mode | 332.7+13.3/168.5 | 338.3+10.2/168.0 | 353.2+8.4/173.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-LGIM-HPSCR (standard methanol tuning)

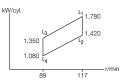
| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 317.7+13.3/161.5 | 328.7+10.2/163.5 | 347.8+8.4/170.5 |
| Tier III mode | 320.9+13.3/163.0 | 330.8+10.2/164.5 | 348.9+8.4/171.0 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.6-LGIM



| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | | |
|------|-------------------|--|--|
| 5 | 8,900 | | |
| 6 | 10,680 | | |
| 7 | 12,460 | | |
| 8 | 14,240 | | |
| 9 | 16,020 | | |





MAN B&W S50ME-C9.6-LGIM (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Standard tuned | 322.4+13.3/163.5 | 327.2+10.1/162.5 | 340.4+8.4/167.0 | |

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.6-LGIM-EGRBP (standard methanol tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 313.8+13.3/159.5 | 326.2+10.1/162.0 | 346.9+8.4/170.0 |
| Tier III mode | 328.8+13.3/166.5 | 335.8+10.1/166.5 | 351.1+8.4/172.0 |

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.6-LGIM-HPSCR (standard methanol tuning)

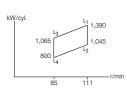
| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% 75% 10 | | | |
| Tier II mode | 313.8+13.3/159.5 | 326.2+10.1/162.0 | 345.8+8.4/169.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 317.0+13.3/161.0 | 328.3+10.1/163.0 | 346.9+8.4/170.0 | |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7-LGIM

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 2,250 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 6,950 |
| 6 | 8,340 |
| 7 | 9,730 |
| 8 | 11,120 |



MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7-LGIM (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 328.3+13.4/166.5 | 331.8+10.2/165.0 | 344.5+8.5/169.0 |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7-LGIM-EGRBP (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 50% 75% | | | |
| Tier II mode | 319.7+13.4/162.5 | 330.7+10.2/164.5 | 350.9+8.5/172.0 |
| Tier III mode | 334.7+13.4/169.5 | 340.3+10.2/169.0 | 355.2+8.5/174.0 |

MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7-LGIM-HPSCR (standard methanol tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 50% 75% | | | |
| Tier II mode | 319.7+13.4/162.5 | 330.7+10.2/164.5 | 349.9+8.5/171.5 |
| Tier III mode | 322.9+13.4/164.0 | 332.8+10.2/165.5 | 350.9+8.5/172.0 |

LPG (LGIP)

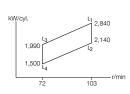
| Fuel variants | Page |
|---|------|
| Fuel oil | |
| Methane/LNG (GI/GA) | 41 |
| Methanol (LGIM) | 55 |
| LPG (LGIP) | 63 |
| Ethane/LEG (GIE) | 69 |
| Specifications (dimensions and dry masses) | |

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-LGIP



Stroke: 2,790 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 5 | 14,200 | |
| 6 | 17,040 | |
| 7 | 19,880 | |
| 8 | 22,720 | |



MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-LGIP (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 50% 75% 1 | | | |
| Standard tuned | 137.7+13.0/161.5 | 139.2+9.9/160.0 | 144.6+8.2/164.0 |

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5-LGIP-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 50% 75% | | | |
| Tier II mode | 134.0+13.0/157.5 | 138.7+9.9/159.5 | 146.9+8.2/166.5 |
| Tier III mode | 135.4+13.0/159.0 | 139.6+9.9/160.5 | 147.4+8.2/167.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-LGIP

Stroke: 2,400 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 12,450 |
| 6 | 14,940 |
| 7 | 17,430 |
| 8 | 19,920 |

| kW/cyl. | 2,000 1,500 | L1 2,490 1,880 |
|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| | 84 | 105 r/min |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-LGIP (standard gas tuning)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 140.5+13.2/164.5 | 141.2+10.1/162.0 | 146.4+8.3/166.0 |

MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5-LGIP-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

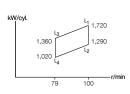
| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 135.8+13.2/159.5 | 140.7+10.1/161.5 | 147.8+8.3/167.5 |
| Tier III mode | 137.2+13.2/161.0 | 141.6+10.1/162.5 | 148.2+8.3/168.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-LGIP

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 2,500 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 8,600 |
| 6 | 10,320 |
| 7 | 12,040 |
| 8 | 13,760 |
| 9 | 15,480 |



MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-LGIP (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 141.2+13.3/165.5 | 142.6+10.2/164.0 | 148.2+8.4/168.0 |

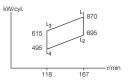
MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6-LGIP-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 137.4+13.3/161.5 | 142.2+10.2/163.5 | 150.5+8.4/170.5 |
| Tier III mode | 138.8+13.3/163.0 | 143.1+10.2/164.5 | 150.9+8.4/171.0 |

MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7-LGIP

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 4,350 |
| 6 | 5,220 |
| 7 | 6,090 |
| 8 | 6,960 |

Stroke: 1,550 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar



MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7-LGIP (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Standard tuned | 144.7+13.6/169.5 | 145.5+10.4/167.0 | 150.8+8.6/171.0 |

MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7-LGIP-HPSCR (standard gas tuning)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 140.1+13.6/164.5 | 145.1+10.4/166.5 | 152.2+8.6/172.5 |
| Tier III mode | 141.5+13.6/166.0 | 146.0+10.4/167.5 | 152.7+8.6/173.0 |

Note: All fuel consumption figures are based on engine driven HPS



Clear route ahead

Two-stroke solutions for the future of shipping

Navigating new regulations, decarbonization, and complex fuel economics is easy with us as a partner. Our two-stroke engine portfolio offers you full fuel flexibility with extensive retrofit capabilities. You can also rely on our proven track record of millions of running hours and assistance that goes beyond installation and commissioning: Complete life-cycle support from our dedicated staff and the worldwide MAN PrimeServ after-sales network.

Clear route ahead - with MAN B&W two-stroke solutions.

www.man-es.com/marine/two-stroke

Ethane/LEG (GIE)

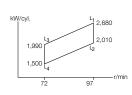
| Fuel variants | Page |
|---|------|
| Fuel oil | |
| Methane/LNG (GI/GA) | 41 |
| Methanol (LGIM) | 55 |
| LPG (LGIP) | 63 |
| Ethane/LEG (GIE) | 69 |
| Specifications (dimensions and dry masses) | |

MAN B&W G60ME-C9.5-GIE

Tier II Tier III

Stroke: 2,790 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 13,400 |
| 6 | 16,080 |
| 7 | 18,760 |
| 8 | 21,440 |



MAN B&W G60ME-C9.5-GIE (gas optimised)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Gas optimised | 139.3+13.6/168.5 | 141.2+10.4/167.5 | 146.0+8.6/171.0 |

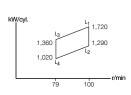
MAN B&W G60ME-C9.5-GIE-HPSCR (gas optimised)

| L ₁ dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% |
| Tier II mode | 134.8+13.6/163.5 | 140.8+10.4/167.0 | 147.4+8.6/172.5 |
| Tier III mode | 136.1+13.6/165.0 | 141.7+10.4/168.0 | 147.8+8.6/173.0 |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.5-GIE

Stroke: 2,790 mm/L1 MEP: 21.0 bar

| Cyl. | L ₁ kW |
|------|-------------------|
| 5 | 8,600 |
| 6 | 10,320 |
| 7 | 12,040 |
| 8 | 13,760 |
| 9 | 15,480 |



MAN B&W G50ME-C9.5-GIE (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | | |
| Gas optimised | 140.1+13.7/169.5 | 142.1+10.4/168.5 | 146.9+8.6/172.0 | | |

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.5-GIE-HPSCR (gas optimised)

| L1 dual fuel mode (SGC+SPOC (5.0%))/fuel oil mode (SFOC) [g/kWh] | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| | 50% | 75% | 100% | |
| Tier II mode | 135.6+13.7/164.5 | 141.6+10.4/168.0 | 148.2+8.6/173.5 | |
| Tier III mode | 136.9+13.7/166.0 | 142.5+10.4/169.0 | 148.7+8.6/174.0 | |



Scalable energy transition

MAN Energy Solutions Future in the making

MAN B&W ME-LGIM series world's first methanol two-stroke engine

Methanol combines simple handling with the potential to be carbon-neutral, making it an attractive way to meet decarbonization targets. The MAN B&W ME-LGIM is available for newbuilds or for upgrading existing conventional fuel vessels, the engine represents a proven and refined engine design based on more than 120,000 running hours on methanol alone.

www.man-es.com/LGIM

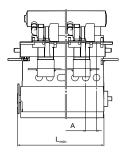
Specifications (dimensions and dry masses)

| Fuel variants | Page |
|---|------|
| Fuel oil | |
| Methane/LNG (GI/GA) | 41 |
| Methanol (LGIM) | 55 |
| LPG (LGIP) | 63 |
| Ethane/LEG (GIE) | 69 |
| Specifications (dimensions and dry masses) | |

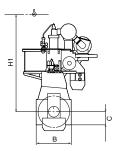
MAN B&W G95ME-C10.6

Tier II Tier III

| Specifications | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| Dimensions: | | Α | | В | С | | H1 |
| Fuel oil mm | | 1,574 | 5,3 | 380 | 2,060 | | 16,100 |
| Cyl. distance | 6 | -9 cyl. | 10 cyl. | | 11 cyl. | | 12 cyl. |
| mm | | 1,574 | 1-6: 1,5 | 574 | 1-6: 1,574 | 1 | -6: 1,574 |
| mm | | - | 7-10: 1,6 | 670 | 7-11: 1,670 7- | | 12: 1,670 |
| Cylinders: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| L _{min} mm | 13,042 | 14,616 | 16,190 | 17,804 | 19,779 | 21,489 | 23,159 |
| Dry mass | | | | | | | |
| Tier II t | 1,220 | 1,360 | 1,615 | 1,780 | 1,950 | 2,130 | 2,320 |
| Tier III (added) | | | | | | | |
| EGRTC t | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 31 |
| LPSCR t | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



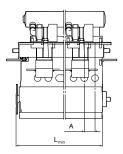
74

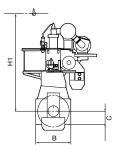


MAN B&W G95ME-C10.5

Specifications

| ions: | | Α | | в | С | | H1 |
|---------|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|
| mm | | 1,574 | 5, | 380 | 2,060 | | 16,100 |
| mm | | 1,574 | 5, | 380 | 2,060 | | 16,100 |
| mm | | 1,574 | 5, | 380 | 2,060 | | 16,100 |
| | | | | | | | |
| ance | 6 | -9 cyl. | 10 | cyl. | 11 cyl. | | 12 cyl. |
| | | 1,574 | 1-6: 1, | 574 | 1-6: 1,574 | 1 | -6: 1,574 |
| | | | 7-10: 1, | 670 | 7-11: 1,670 | 7- | 12: 1,670 |
| | | | | | | | |
| rs: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| mm | 13,042 | 14,616 | 16,190 | 17,804 | 19,779 | 21,489 | 23,159 |
| | | | | | | | |
| t | 1,220 | 1,360 | 1,615 | 1,780 | 1,950 | 2,130 | 2,320 |
| added) | | | | | | | |
| t | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 31 |
| t | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| l (adde | d) | | | | | | |
| t | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| t | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | mm mm mm ance rs: mm as t t t t t t | mm | mm 1,574 mm 1,574 mm 1,574 mm 1,574 ance 6-9 cyl. 1,574 1,574 rs: 6 7 mm 13,042 14,616 is 1,220 1,360 added) 1 17 t 0 0 id (added) 1 8 t 18 9 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |



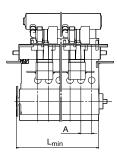


MAN B&W G90ME-C10.5

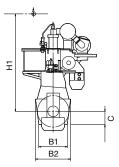
.

| Specific | ations | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Dimensi | ons: | | Α | B1 | B2 | | С | H1 |
| Fuel oil | mm | 1,4 | 90 | 5,110 | 5,034 | 1 | ,885 | 14,425 |
| GI | mm | 1,4 | 90 | 5,110 | 5,034 | 1 | ,885 | 14,425 |
| Cylinder | rs: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| L _{min} | mm | 12,040 | 12,855 | 14,345* | 15,835* | 18,040 | 19,530 | 21,020 |
| Dry mas | s | | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | 1,050 | 1,170 | 1,330 | 1,470 | 1,610 | 1,750 | 1,890 |
| Tier III (a | idded) | | | | | | | |
| EGRTC | t | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| LPSCR | t | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dual fue | l (addeo | d) | | | | | | |
| GI | t | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | |

* 8 and 9-cylinder engines can be ordered with either divided or undivided crankshaft. Data is given for undivided crankshaft.



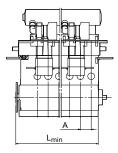
76

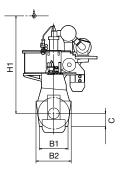


Tier II Tier III

MAN B&W G80ME-C10.6

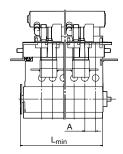
| Specifica | tions | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Dimensio | ns: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 |
| Fuel oil | mm | 1,400 | 5,018 | 5,254 | 1,960 | 15,750 |
| Cylinders | | 6 | 7 | , | 8 | 9 |
| L _{min} | mm | 11,509 | 12,135 | | 13,535 | 14,935 |
| Dry mass | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | 900 | 1,000 |) | 1,110 | 1,240 |
| Tier III (ad | lded) | | | | | |
| EGRTC | t | 14 | 14 | ŀ | 14 | 15 |
| HPSCR | t | 4 | 5 | | 5 | - |
| LPSCR | t | 0 | C |) | 0 | 0 |



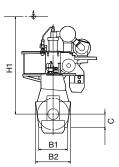


MAN B&W G80ME-C10.5

| Specific | ations | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Dimensi | ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 |
| Fuel oil | mm | 1,400 | 5,018 | 5,254 | 1,960 | 15,750 |
| GI | mm | 1,400 | 5,018 | 5,254 | 1,960 | 15,750 |
| Cylinder | rs: | 6 | | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| L _{min} | mm | 11,509 | 12,13 | 35 | 13,535 | 14,935 |
| Dry mas | s | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | 900 | 1,00 | 00 | 1,110 | 1,240 |
| Tier III (a | idded) | | | | | |
| EGRTC | t | 14 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 15 |
| HPSCR | t | 4 | | 5 | 5 | - |
| LPSCR | t | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dual fue | l (added) | | | | | |
| GI | t | 6 | | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| LGIM | t | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 |



78



Tier II Tier III

MAN B&W G70ME-C10.5

Specifications

| Dimensi | ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 |
|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Fuel oil | mm | 1,044 | 4,470 | 4,628 | 1,750 | 13,625 |
| GI | mm | 1,044 | 4,470 | 4,628 | 1,750 | 13,625 |
| GA | mm | 1,044 | 4,470 | 4,628 | 1,750 | 13,800 |
| Cylinder | 's: | | | 5 | | 6 |
| Cylinder | 's: | | | 5 | | 6 |
| | | | | 399 | | 8,443 |

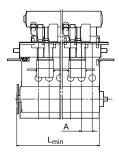
Tier II t 525 590

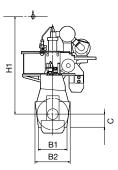
Tier III (added)

| EGRBP | t | 11 | 11 |
|-------|---|----|----|
| HPSCR | t | 3 | 3 |
| LPSCR | t | 0 | 0 |

Dual fuel (added)

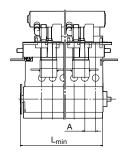
| GI | t | 5 | 6 |
|----|---|---|---|
| GA | t | 5 | 5 |

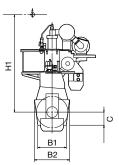




MAN B&W S70ME-C10.5

| Specific | ations | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Dimensi | ions: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 |
| Fuel oil | mm | 1,098 | 4,012 | 4,150 | 1,520 | 12,675 |
| GI | mm | 1,098 | 4,012 | 4,150 | 1,520 | 12,725 |
| Cylinders: | | 5 | | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| L _{min} | mm | 7,581 | 8 | 3,679 | 9,777 | 10,875 |
| Dry mas | s | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | 460 | | 510 | 545 | 615 |
| Tier III (a | idded) | | | | | |
| EGRBP | t | 11 | | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| HPSCR | t | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Dual fue | l (added) | | | | | |
| GI | t | 5 | | 6 | 7 | 8 |





Tier II Tier III

rifications

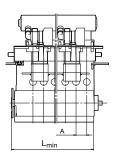
MAN Energy Solutions MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion engines

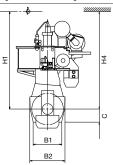
80

MAN B&W G60ME-C10.5

Specifications

| opcomo | ationo | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Dimensi | ions: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H4 |
| Fuel oil | mm | 1,080 | 4,090 | 4,220 | 1,500 | 12,175 | 11,975 |
| GI | mm | 1,080 | 4,090 | 4,220 | 1,500 | 12,175 | 11,975 |
| LGIM | mm | 1,080 | 4,090 | 4,220 | 1,500 | 12,175 | 11,975 |
| LGIP | mm | 1,080 | 4,090 | 4,220 | 1,500 | 12,175 | 11,975 |
| Cylinders: | | | 5 | 6 | | 7 | 8 |
| L _{min} | mm | 7, | 390 | 8,470 | 9, | 550 | 10,630 |
| Dry mas | s | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | : | 395 | 440 | | 490 | 555 |
| Tier III (a | added) | | | | | | |
| EGRBP | t | | 10 | 10 | | 11 | 11 |
| HPSCR | t | | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 5 |
| Dual fue | l (added |) | | | | | |
| GI | t | | 5 | 5 | | 6 | 7 |
| LGIM | t | | 5 | 5 | | 6 | 7 |
| LGIP | t | | 5 | 5 | | 6 | 7 |



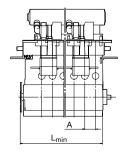


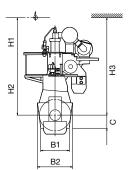
MAN B&W G60ME-C9.5

Specifications

Tier II Tier III

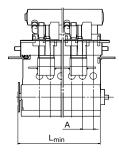
| Specific | ations | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Dimensi | ions: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | H3 |
| GIE | mm | 1,080 | 4,090 | 4,220 | 1,500 | 12,175 | 11,700 | 11,550 |
| Cylinde | rs: | | 5 | | 6 | 7 | | 8 |
| L _{min} | mm | | 7,390 | 8,4 | 170 | 9,550 |) | 10,630 |
| Dry mas | s | | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | | 395 | 2 | 140 | 490 |) | 555 |
| Tier III (a | added) | | | | | | | |
| HPSCR | t | | 3 | | 4 | Ę | 5 | 5 |
| Dual fue | l (addec | ł) | | | | | | |
| GIE | t | | 5 | | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | |

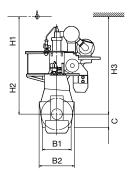




MAN B&W S60ME-C10.6

| | ations | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Dimensio | ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | H3 |
| Fuel oil | | 940 | 3,420 | 3,550 | 1,300 | 10,500 | 10,000 | 10,350 |
| Cylinder | s: | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | 8 |
| L _{min} | mm | | 6,502 | 7,4 | 142 | 8,38 | 2 | 9,322 |
| Dry mass | 6 | | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | | 320 | 3 | 345 | 37 | 0 | 410 |
| Tier III (a | dded) | | | | | | | |
| EGRBP | t | | 10 | | 10 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| | | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | 6 |



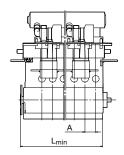


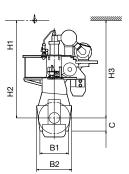
MAN B&W S60ME-C10.5

Specifications

Tier II Tier III

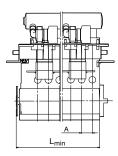
| Specific | ations | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Dimensi | ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | НЗ |
| Fuel oil | mm | 940 | 3,420 | 3,550 | 1,300 | 10,500 | 9,775 | 10,125 |
| GI | mm | 940 | 3,420 | 3,550 | 1,300 | 10,500 | 10,025 | 10,375 |
| LGIM | mm | 940 | 3,420 | 3,550 | 1,300 | 10,500 | 10,175 | 10,525 |
| LGIP | mm | 940 | 3,420 | 3,550 | 1,300 | 10,500 | 10,175 | 10,525 |
| Cylinde | rs: | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | 8 |
| L _{min} | mm | | 6,502 | 7,4 | 142 | 8,38 | 2 | 9,322 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Dry mas | S | | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | | 305 | 3 | 330 | 35 | 5 | 395 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tier III (a | idded) | | | | | | | |
| EGRBP | t | | 10 | | 10 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| HPSCR | t | | 6 | | 6 | (| 6 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Dual fue | l (adde | d) | | | | | | |
| GI | t | | 5 | | 5 | (| 6 | 7 |
| LGIM | t | | 5 | | 5 | (| 3 | 7 |
| LGIP | t | | 5 | | 5 | (| 3 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | |

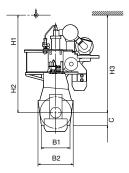




MAN B&W G50ME-C10.7

| Specifications | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dimensions: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | H3 |
| Fuel oil mm | 872 | | 3,652 | 1,205 | 10,775 | 10,075 | 9,825 |
| Cylinders: | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | 8 |
| L _{min} mm | | 5,748 | 6,6 | 620 | 7,49 | 2 | 8,364 |
| Dry mass | | | | | | | |
| Tier II t | | 214 | 2 | 249 | 28 | 0 | 315 |
| Tier III (added) | | | | | | | |
| EGRBP t | | 12 | | 12 | 1: | 3 | 13 |
| HPSCR t | | 6 | | 6 | | 7 | 7 |



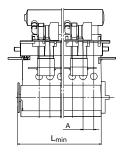


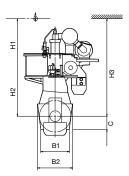
MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6

Tier II Tier III

| Specific | ations | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Dimensi | ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | НЗ |
| Fuel oil | mm | 872 | 3,776 | 3,652 | 1,205 | 10,775 | 10,075 | 9,825 |
| GI | mm | 872 | 3,776 | 3,652 | 1,205 | 10,775 | 10,075 | 9,825 |
| LGIM | mm | 872 | 3,776 | 3,652 | 1,205 | 10,775 | 10,075 | 9,825 |
| LGIP | mm | 872 | 3,776 | 3,652 | 1,205 | 10,775 | 10,075 | 9,825 |
| Cylinder | 's: | Į | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 |
| L _{min} | mm | 5,748 | 3 | 6,620 | 7,492 | 6 | 3,364 | 9,236 |
| Dry mas Tier II Tier III (a | t | 21 | 1 | 246 | 276 | | 311 | 346 |
| EGRBP | t | 12 | > | 12 | 13 | | 13 | 13 |
| HPSCR | t | (| | 6 | 7 | | 7 | 7 |
| Dual fue | l (adde | d) | | | | | | |
| GI | t | 4 | 1 | 4 | 5 | | 5 | 6 |
| LGIM | t | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 |
| LGIP | t | (| 6 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 |

* Tier III compliance

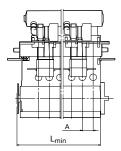


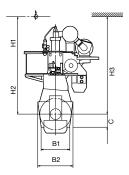


MAN Energy Solutions MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion engines

MAN B&W G50ME-C9.5

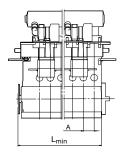
| Dimensi | ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | H3 |
|--------------------|-----------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| GIE | mm | 872 | 3,776 | 3,652 | 1,205 | 10,775 | 10,075 | 9,825 |
| Cylinde | rs: | | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 |
| L _{min} | mm | 5,74 | 18 | 6,620 | 7,492 | 6 | 3,364 | 9,236 |
| Dry mas Tier II | t t | 2 | 11 | 246 | 276 | | 311 | 346 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Tier III (a | idded) | | | | | | | |
| HPSCR | t | | 6 | 6 | 7 | | 7 | 7 |
| Dual fue | l (added) | | | | | | | |
| GIE | t | | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 5 | 6 |

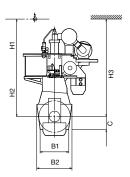




MAN B&W S50ME-C10.6

Specifications С H1 H2 Dimensions: Α B1 **B**2 нз Fuel oil mm 875 3,350 3,290 1,190 9,875 9,225 9,000 Cylinders: 5 6 7 8 9 5,747 7,497 8,372 L_{min} mm 6,622 9,247 Dry mass 195 Tier II t 226 262 293 324 Tier III (added) EGRBP t 12 12 13 13 13 HPSCR 6 6 6 6 6 t



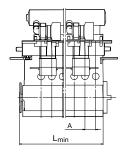


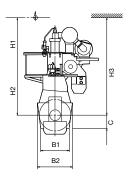
Tier II Tier III

. ...

MAN B&W S50ME-C9.7

| ations | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | H3 |
| mm | 875 | 3,350 | 3,290 | 1,190 | 9,875 | 9,200 | 8,850 |
| mm | 875 | 3,350 | 3,290 | 1,190 | - | - | - |
| rs: | | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 |
| mm | 5,74 | 17 | 6,622 | 7,497 | 6 | 3,372 | 9,247 |
| s t | 19 | 93 | 223 | 259 | | 289 | 320 |
| idded) | | | | | | | |
| t | 1 | 12 | 12 | 13 | | 13 | 13 |
| t | | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 7 |
| l (added |) | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | - | 6 |
| | ons: | ons: A mm 875 mm 875 rs: | A B1 mm 875 3,350 mm 875 3,350 rs: 5 - mm 5,747 - s - - t 193 - idded) - - t - 12 t 4 - | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ |

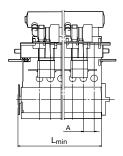


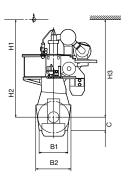


MAN B&W S50ME-C9.6

Tier II Tier III

| Dimens | ions: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | H3 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LGIM | mm | 875 | 3,350 | 3,290 | 1,190 | 9,875 | 9,200 | 8,850 |
| Cylinde | rs: | | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 |
| L _{min} | mm | 6,073 | 3 | 6,948 | 7,823 | 8 | ,698 | 9,573 |
| Dry mas Tier II Tier III (a | t | 190 |) | 220 | 255 | | 285 | 315 |
| EGRBP | t | 12 | 2 | 12 | 13 | | 13 | 13 |
| HPSCR | t | | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 7 |
| Dual fue | el (added) | | | | | | | |
| LGIM | t | - | 7 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 |

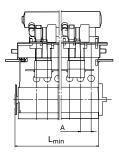


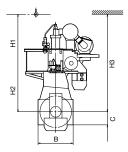


MAN Energy Solutions MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion engines

MAN B&W S46ME-C8.6

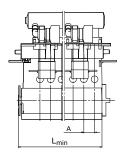
| Dimension | s: | Α | в | С | H1 | H2 | H3 |
|--------------------|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fuel oil m | m | 782 | 2,924 | 986 | 8,725 | 8,175 | 7,925 |
| Cylinders: | | | 5 | 6 | | 7 | 8 |
| L _{min} n | nm | 5,1 | 00 | 5,882 | 6,6 | 64 | 7,446 |
| Dry mass | | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | 1 | 50 | 168 | 1 | 191 | 211 |
| | led) | | | | | | |
| Tier III (add | | | | 12 | | 12 | 12 |
| EGRBP | t | | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 |



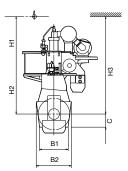


MAN B&W G45ME-C9.7

| Dimensi | ions: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | H3 |
|------------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Fuel oil | mm | 784 | 3,350 | 3,260 | 1,169 | 9,775 | 9,575 | 9,275 |
| LGIM | mm | 784 | 3,350 | 3,260 | 1,169 | 9,775 | 9,575 | 9,275 |
| Cylinde | rs: | | 5 | | 6 | 7 | , | 8 |
| L _{min} | mm | | 5,200 | 5,9 | 984 | 6,768 | 3 | 7,552 |
| Dry mas | s | | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | | 165 | 1 | 86 | 209 |) | 238 |
| Tier III (a | added) | | | | | | | |
| EGRBP | t | | 12 | | 12 | 12 | 2 | 12 |
| HPSCR | t | | 3 | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| Dual fue | el (added) | | | | | | | |
| LGIM | t | | 7 | | 7 | 6 | 3 | 9 |



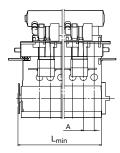
92

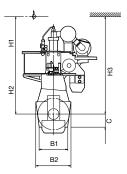


Tier II Tier III

MAN Energy Solutions MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion engines

| Dimensi | ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | НЗ |
|------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GI | mm | 784 | 3,350 | 3,260 | 1,169 | 9,775 | 9,575 | 9,275 |
| Cylinder | s: | | 5 | | 6 | 7 | , | ε |
| L _{min} | mm | | 5,200 | 5,9 | 984 | 6,768 | | 7,552 |
| Dry mas | s | | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | | 163 | | 183 | 206 | 5 | 234 |
| Tier III (a | dded) | | | | | | | |
| EGRBP | t | | 12 | | 12 | 12 | | 12 |
| HPSCR | t | | 3 | | 3 | 4 | | 4 |
| Dual fue | l (added) | | | | | | | |
| GI | t | | 4 | | 4 | 5 | i | 5 |



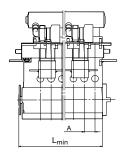


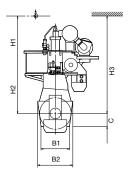
MAN B&W G45ME-C9.5

MAN B&W S40ME-C9.5

Tier II Tier III

| Specific | ations | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dimensi | ons: | Α | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | НЗ |
| Fuel oil | mm | 700 | 2,650 | 2,610 | 950 | 7,975 | 7,475 | 7,200 |
| Cylinder | 's: | | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 |
| L _{min} | mm | 4,64 | 12 | 5,342 | 6,042 | 6, | 742 | 7,442 |
| Dry mas | s | | | | | | | |
| Tier II | t | 10 |)7 | 126 | 142 | | 157 | 189 |
| Tier III (a | dded) | | | | | | | |
| EGRBP | t | 1 | 0 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 |
| HPSCR | t | | 3 | 3 | 4 | | 4 | - |
| LPSCR | t | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 |

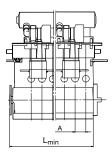


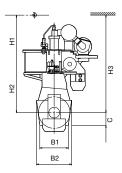


MAN B&W S35ME-C9.7

| Specificatio | ns |
|--------------|----|
|--------------|----|

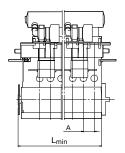
| Dimensions: | | B1 | B2 | С | H1 | H2 | НЗ |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| mm | 612 | 2,300 | 2,288 | 830 | 7,025 | 6,675 | 6,275 |
| mm | 612 | 2,300 | 2,288 | 830 | 7,025 | 6,675 | 6,275 |
| mm | 612 | 2,300 | 2,288 | 830 | 7,025 | 6,675 | 6,275 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Cylinders: | | 5 | | 6 | | | 8 |
| mm | | 4,080 | | 4,692 | | 1 | 5,916 |
| | | | | | | | |
| s | | | | | | | |
| t | | 77 | | 87 | | 98 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| dded) | | | | | | | |
| t | | 8 | | 8 | 8 | | 8 |
| t | | 3 | | 3 | 4 | | 4 |
| t | | 0 | | 0 | (|) | 0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| l (adde | d) | | | | | | |
| t | | 3 | | 3 | 4 | | 4 |
| t | | 5 | | 5 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| | mm mm 's: mm s t idded) t t t t | mm 612 mm 612 mm 612 rs: | mm 612 2,300 mm 612 2,300 mm 612 2,300 rs: 5 5 mm 4,080 5 t 77 77 idded) | mm 612 2,300 2,288 s: 5 5 mm 4,080 4,6 s 5 5 t 77 oldded) 5 5 t 3 5 t 0 1 t 3 | mm 612 2,300 2,288 830 rs: 5 6 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

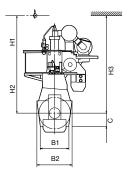




MAN B&W S30ME-B9.5

Specifications С H1 нз Dimensions: Α B1 **B**2 H2 Fuel oil mm 538 1,980 2.020 712 6.025 5,950 5.625 Cylinders: 5 6 7 8 3,700 4,238 4,776 5,314 mm Lmin Dry mass Tier II t 61 69 77 86 Tier III (added) HPSCR 3 3 t 4 4





Tier II Tier III

MAN Energy Solutions MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion engines

96



The perfect fit for your LNG carrier

MAN Energy Solutions Future in the making

MAN B&W ME-GA with superior EGR design

The MAN B&W ME-GA is the perfect two-stroke dual-fuel engine for contemporary LNG carrier designs. Its cost-efficient exhaust gas recirculation optimizes performance while significantly lowering emissions and methane slip. The proven design also ensures low installation, operation, and maintenance costs.

www.man-es.com/mega

MAN B8 two-stroke propulsion systems



MAN Alpha

Propeller Programme – FPP and CPP

The MAN Alpha FPP portfolio covers:

- power range of 4-40 MW per shaft
- blade configurations for 3, 4, 5 and 6-bladed propellers
- propellers with integrated shaft line and stern tube solutions
- wide range of stern tube lube and sealing systems
 oil. water, biodegradable oils.

The MAN Alpha FPPs are characterised by the following benefits:

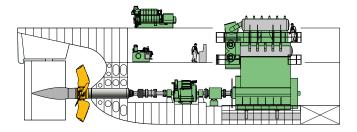
- High-efficient, hydrodynamically optimised blade profiles
 Kappel designs available
- High reliability: robust approach with ample mechanical design margins
- High-efficient aft-ship integration with rudder, rudder bulb, ducts, etc.
- Layouts for complete two-stroke propulsion systems, e.g. with PTO solutions
- Plant calculations with upfront consideration to torsional vibration calculation (TVC), alignment and control systems.

MAN Alpha controllable pitch propeller

- Standard Mk 5 versions are 4-bladed 3 and 5-bladed propellers are available upon request
- The figures stated after the VBS indicate the propeller hub diameter
- Standard blade/hub materials are Ni-Al-bronze; stainless steel is optional
- Propellers are available up to the highest ice classes; however the standard programme is based on 'no ice'.

MAN Alpha

Two-stroke propulsion system installation



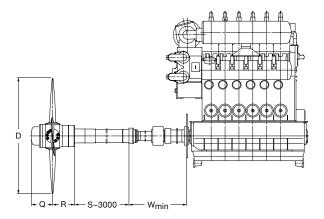
Complete powertrain with propeller and aft ship equipment.

MAN B&W standard package examples

| Cyl. | kW | Prop. speed r/min | D ¹⁾ mm | Hub VBS mm | Q mm | R mm | Wmin mm | Prop. mass t ²⁾ | |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|--|
| G70ME-C10.5/-GI | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 15,850 | 80 | 8,100 | 1,890 | 1,622 | 1,441 | 4,300 | 84.1 | |
| 6 | 19,020 | 80 | 8,450 | 1,970 | 1,690 | 1,504 | 4,300 | 92.5 | |
| G50ME-C9.6-GI/-LGIM/-LGIP | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 8,600 | 100 | 6,150 | 1,450 | 1,102 | 1,174 | 3,100 | 42.7 | |
| 6 | 10,320 | 100 | 6,450 | 1,550 | 1,178 | 1,231 | 3,100 | 45.1 | |
| 7 | 12,040 | 100 | 6,650 | 1,550 | 1,178 | 1,231 | 3,100 | 48.1 | |
| 8 | 13,760 | 100 | 6,850 | 1,640 | 1,246 | 1,287 | 2,900 | 50.9 | |
| 9 | 15,480 | 100 | 7,050 | 1,730 | 1,315 | 1,339 | 3,100 | 58.1 | |

¹⁾ For optimal Kappel blades, the propeller diameter is reduced by an average of 3-10% compared to the listed standard diameters

²⁾ The masses are stated for 4,000 mm stern tube and 8,000 mm propeller shaft



MAN B&W standard package examples

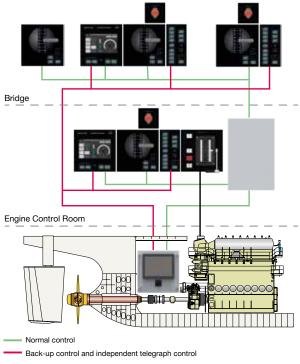
| | | Prop. speed | D ¹⁾ | Hub VBS | Q | R | Wmin | Prop. mass |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Cyl. | kW | r/min | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | t ²⁾ |
| | -C9.7/-GI | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 9,500 | 125 | 5,650 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,163 | 2,700 | 35.3 |
| 6 | 11,400 | 125 | 5,850 | 1,550 | 1,187 | 1,163 | 2,700 | 39.6 |
| 7 | 13,300 | 125 | 6,050 | 1,640 | 1,295 | 1,281 | 2,700 | 43.8 |
| 8 | 15,200 | 125 | 6,200 | 1,730 | 1,424 | 1,327 | 2,700 | 48.7 |
| 9 | 17,100 | 125 | 6,350 | 1,810 | 1,553 | 1,377 | 2,950 | 56.3 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| G45MI | E-C9.7 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6,950 | 111 | 5,650 | 1,350 | 1,026 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 28.8 |
| 6 | 8,340 | 111 | 5,900 | 1,350 | 1,026 | 1,109 | 2,700 | 30.6 |
| 7 | 9,730 | 111 | 6,100 | 1,450 | 1,102 | 1,197 | 2,700 | 35.1 |
| 8 | 11,120 | 111 | 6,250 | 1,550 | 1,178 | 1,236 | 2,700 | 37.6 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| S40ME | -C9.5 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5,675 | 146 | 4,650 | 1,100 | 885 | 972 | 2,500 | 22.1 |
| 6 | 6,810 | 146 | 4,800 | 1,180 | 957 | 1,025 | 2,500 | 24.6 |
| 7 | 7,945 | 146 | 4,950 | 1,180 | 957 | 1,025 | 2,500 | 26.0 |
| 8 | 9,080 | 146 | 5,050 | 1,260 | 975 | 1,081 | 2,500 | 29.8 |
| 9 | 10,215 | 146 | 5,550 | 1,350 | 1,026 | 1,140 | 2,700 | 34.4 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| S35ME-C9.7/-GI/-LGIP | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4,350 | 167 | 4,050 | 940 | 821 | 920 | 2,500 | 16.3 |
| 6 | 5,220 | 167 | 4,200 | 1,020 | 821 | 920 | 2,500 | 16.9 |
| 7 | 6,090 | 167 | 4,350 | 1,100 | 885 | 946 | 2,500 | 19.4 |
| 8 | 6,960 | 167 | 4,450 | 1,100 | 885 | 946 | 2,500 | 20.4 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| S30ME | -B9.5 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3,200 | 195 | 3,500 | 860 | 653 | 750 | 2,350 | 10.5 |
| 6 | 3,840 | 195 | 3,600 | 860 | 653 | 750 | 2,350 | 11.0 |
| 7 | 4,480 | 195 | 3,700 | 940 | 714 | 886 | 2,350 | 12.3 |
| 8 | 5,120 | 195 | 3,800 | 940 | 714 | 886 | 2,350 | 13.0 |
| ¹⁾ For optimal Kappel blades, the propeller diameter is reduced by an average of 3-10% | | | | | | | | |

¹⁾ For optimal Kappel blades, the propeller diameter is reduced by an average of 3-10% compared to the listed standard diameters

²⁾ The masses are stated for 3,000 mm stern tube and 8,000 mm propeller shaft

Alphatronic 3000 Propulsion control system

A high number of various FPP and CPP propulsion package applications are controlled by the Alphatronic 3000 system – customised for combinations of MAN low and medium speed engines in a wide range of diesel-mechanical, hybrid or diesel-electric propulsion setups.



Optional EHP, hardwired to engine

Simple system architecture for a straightforward two-stroke CPP propulsion plant

104 MAN Energy Solutions MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion systems

Alphatronic propulsion control system

105

MAN four-stroke propulsion engines



MAN four-stroke propulsion engines - all emission requirements

Besides focus on power density and fuel economy, MAN Energy Solutions is committed to a steady reduction of the environmental impact of our engines.

IMO Tier II

Applying well-proven methods to achieve a cleaner and more efficient combustion process, MAN Energy Solutions has significantly decreased NO_x emissions. Our four-stroke propulsion engines are IMO Tier II compliant with internal engine measures alone.

IMO Tier III

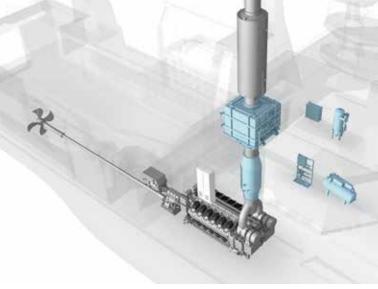
For operation in emission control areas (ECA), MAN Energy Solutions has developed a comprehensive range of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) systems that tremendously reduce NO_x levels surpassing IMO Tier III requirements.

MAN Energy Solutions is the first manufacturer to successfully produce and offer IMO Tier III compliant four-stroke marine engines based on a fully modular SCR kit covering our entire four-stroke engine portfolio. In 2014 MAN Energy Solutions was awarded the first IMO Tier III EIAPP certificate together with the classification society DNV-GL.

MAN Energy Solutions' standard SCR system is available in fourteen different sizes covering our entire portfolio of four-stroke engines. Customised SCR systems are offered on demand.

MAN has developed a complete range of SCR systems that work perfectly with our engines for maximum system efficiency. The intelligent exhaust gas temperature control allows significant savings in fuel consumptions as compared to third-party supplier systems. MAN SCR systems work with MGO, MDO and HFO with up to 3.5% sulphur.

Our modular system comes in 14 different sizes to match all power demands. Some notable benefits of standardisation are significant cost reduction and simplification of installation.



MAN SCR system



The modular SCR component kit

Urea consumption

The urea consumption depends on engine type, selected performance characteristics (engine map), in case of an engine with ECOMAP capability, operating profile, fuel type, ambient conditions, type of reduction agent, etc.

For more detailed information on the expected level of urea consumption, please contact MAN Energy Solutions with your project specific request.

Conventional injection engines

Our well-established engine types are used in a vast array of applications all over the world. Based on long-term experience of historical proportions, our engines are in continuous development to increase power, reduce emissions, increase reliability, reduce fuel oil consumption, and increase longevity. Our engines are the prime movers of choice in the maritime sector.

Common rail (CR) engines

The flexibility of our CR technology enables a substantial improvement of the combustion process that improves the fuel economy and reduces emission levels. It is particularly advantageous in the low-load and mid-load ranges where our unique ECOMAP system (optional) applies different engine maps to reduce fuel consumption while observing IMO emission limits. Another feature is our patented Boost Injection. Our engine control system senses a load increase at a very early stage and tremendously improves the load response with the activation of boost injection by the common rail control. In addition, exhaust gas opacity is markedly reduced, far below the visibility limit. Our CR engines run efficiently on liquid fuels complying with ISO 8217 DMA, DMZ, and DMB, and on residual fuels (HFO) up to 700 cSt (in compliance with ISO-F-RMK 700).

Diesel oil (D) engines

The V28/33D STC features very favourable ratios of power-to-weight and power-to-installation space. The combination of low fuel consumption, low emissions and reduced life cycle costs makes this engine the ideal solution for propulsion in high speed ferries, naval and offshore patrol vessels. The V28/33D STC engine operates on distillates according to ISO 8217 DMA or equivalent fuel types.

With the MAN 175D, MAN Energy Solutions is presenting a new power pack setting future standards in the high-speed diesel engine market. The MAN 175D, developed especially for use in the shipping industry, is part of a product initiative aimed at providing MAN customers with a product portfolio that covers every power requirement, from high-speed diesel engines to low-speed diesel engines.

Sequential turbocharging (STC)

The MAN Energy Solutions sequential turbocharging system operates with two high-efficiency turbochargers. Depending on the amount of charge air required, the second turbocharger is switched on or off. In this way, the engine is operated at its optimum operating point over the whole applicable load range.

The result is an extended operating envelope at low engine speeds, which gives a power reserve for ship acceleration, ship turning, sprints or towing. Furthermore, the STC system is characterised by a low thermal signature, decreased smoke emission, low vibrations and continuous low-load operation with reduced fuel consumption, which makes it the ideal solution for propulsion in naval applications and offshore patrol vessels.

Dual fuel (DF) engines

Dual fuel engines from MAN Energy Solutions run efficiently on liquid fuels or natural gas with very low emissions that are compliant with IMO limits. On gaseous fuel, the engines comply with IMO Tier III without the need for additional exhaust gas aftertreatment, and on liquid fuel they either fulfill IMO Tier II, or IMO Tier III together with an SCR system. The possibility to switch over seamlessly from gas to diesel operation and vice versa provides full flexibility in multiple applications.

All dual fuel engines can run on natural gas with a methane number higher than 80 without adjustments. For lower methane numbers, MAN Energy Solutions can deliver well-adapted solutions. The optimised combustion chamber ensures very low fuel consumption in both operational modes.

Methane emissions

 CH_4 has a notably higher impact on the climate than CO_2 , and the emission of unburnt CH_4 fuel not only reduces the overall operation efficiency, but also affects the environmental footprint of ship operation.

Modern low-pressure dual fuel four-stroke engines provide extensive means of controlling the combustion process. Due to the operating principle, CH₄ emissions cannot be avoided completely. However, based on extensive expertise and experience, the latest MAN four-stroke dual fuel engines are designed to achieve the best possible results, for example:

- Halving of the CH₄ slip since the introduction of dual fuel engines
- The newest developments have halved the values once more
- Further development is successfully ongoing to reach yet another 50% reduction
- Using smart vessel operation optimisation, effective emissions can be additionally reduced already today.

Biofuel

MAN engines are capable of operating on various kinds and shares of biofuel. Contact MAN Energy Solutions if this option is required.

MAN Cryo

MAN Cryo are world leaders in engineering solutions for safe storage of energy on board ships, and reliably providing gas to both engines and fuel cells.

After 20 years of pioneering the market for LNG-fuelled ships with more than 60 reference projects, MAN Cryo has entered groundbreaking territory, developing unique solutions for storage and regasification of liquid hydrogen. With this milestone, MAN Cryo consolidates its position as your reliable engineering partner for marine applications, as well as breaking new ground with its green "power-to-x" solutions for onshore applications.

Under the propulsion package including

fuel gas storage and supply system

Engine power

Engine brake power is stated in kW.

Ratings are given according to ISO 3046-1.

According to ISO 15550, the power figures in the tables are valid within a range of $\pm 3\%$ up to tropical conditions at sea level, i.e.:

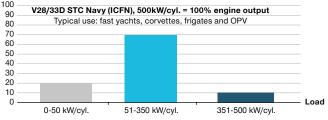
- compressor inlet temperature 45°C
- compressor inlet pressure 1,000 mbar
- sea water temperature 32°C

For all commercial medium speed propulsion engines the power is defined according ICN¹ definition (ISO 3046-1:2002: ISO standard power).

For all navy medium speed propulsion applications the engine rated power is stated as ICFN (ISO standard Continuous Fuel stop Net power), derived from standard ISO 3046-1:2002. It means the engine is capable to deliver power continuously during a period of time corresponding to the application. The engine is operated at stated speed and reference ambient conditions as stated above, while the fuel amount is limited and the fuel stop power cannot be exceeded. The engine rated power is delivered between the maintenance intervals as defined. The ICFN¹ engine power rating description corresponds to 100% engine power output and cannot be exceeded.

Exemplary load profile type:





¹ I = Power ISO 3046. C = continuous power output. F = fuel stop power. N = net

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) and heat rate

The stated consumption figures refer to the following reference conditions according to ISO 3046-1:

- ambient air pressure: 1,000 mbar
- ambient air temperature: 25°C (77 °F)
- charge air temperature: according to engine type, corresponding to 25°C cooling water temperature before CAC

The figures are given with a tolerance of +5% and without engine driven pumps. Additional fuel oil consumption must be considered for attached pumps and for engines directly driving dredge pumps.

In accordance with the NO_x Technical Code 2008 of the International Maritime Organization, DM-grade fuel oil is used as reference fuel oil for engine tests and, thus, also forms the basis for the SFOC figures stated for engines in liquid fuel operation.

Unless otherwise specifically stated, SFOC figures are based on a lower calorific value of the fuel oil of 42,700 kJ/kg and, in addition for engines with common rail injection (CR-engines), on DMA-grade fuel oil (ISO 8217). For engines with conventional fuel injection, SFOC figures are based on DMB-grade fuel oil (ISO 8217). For further details, please refer to our engine specific project guides available from MAN Energy Solutions.

Specific lube oil consumption (SLOC)

The specific lube oil consumption is specified at MCR (maximum continuous rating) with a tolerance of 20%.

Blocking of output

Blocking of output is made for engines driving a propeller at 100% of the rated output. For engines powering an alternator, blocking of output is made at 110%. However, operation above 100% load is only recommended for a short period of time for recovery and prevention of a frequency drop.

Weights and dimensions

For marine main engines, the weights stated refer to engines without a flywheel.

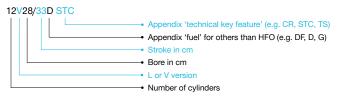
All weights given are without lube oil and cooling water.

For auxiliary engines (GenSets), weights refer to the unit (including alternator). The weight of the GenSet may vary depending on the alternator make.

The length of the GenSet unit depends on the alternator make. For a twin engine installation, the centreline distance is stated for each engine type.

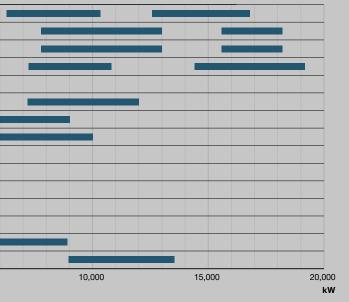
The centreline distance for twin engine installation is given as a minimum value. Specific requirements to the passageway (e.g. of classification societies or flag state authority), seating type or a gallery can lead to higher values.

Engine type designation



MAN four-stroke propulsion engines programme

| r/min | Engine type | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----|----|
| 500-514 | L51/60DF V51/60DF | | | | |
| 600 | L49/60DF V49/60DF | | | | |
| 600 | L49/60 V49/60 | | | | |
| 500-514 | L48/60CR V48/60CR | | | | |
| 720-750 | L35/44DF | | | | |
| 720-750 | L32/44CR V32/44CR | | | | |
| 720-750 | L32/40 V32/40 | | - | | |
| 1,000-1,032 | V28/33D STC | | | | |
| 750-800 | L27/38 L27/38 (MDO/MGO) | | | | |
| 750-900 | L27/38 Mk2 | | | | |
| 1,000 | L21/31 | | | | |
| 1,600-2,000 | 175D | | | | |
| 1,300 | S.E.M.T. Pielstick PA4 SM & SMDS | | | | |
| 1,050-1,084 | S.E.M.T. Pielstick PA6B STC | | | | |
| 600 | S.E.M.T. Pielstick PC2.6B | | | | |
| | C |) | | 5,0 | 00 |



MAN V51/60DF

High efficiency variant

Bore: 510 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Tier II | Tier III |
|---------|----------|
| | |

Tier III in gas mode

| Speed | r/min | 514 | 500 |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| mep | bar | 20.0 | 20.6 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 12V51/60 | DF | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| 14V51/60 | DF | 14,700 | 14,700 |
| 16V51/60 | DF | 16,800 | 16,800 |

LHV of fuel gas ≥ 28,000 kJ/Nm³

(Nm³ corresponds to one cubic meter of gas at 0°C and 1.013 bar)

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) and Heat rate at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Specific fuel oil consumption ¹⁾ | 177.0 g/kWh (43°C) ⁴⁾ | 174.5 g/kWh (43°C)4) |
| Heat rate ²⁾ | 7,150 kJ/kWh (43°C)4 | 7,150 kJ/kWh (45°C)4) |

Specific lube oil consumption³⁾: 0.38 g/kWh for nominal output 1,050 kW/cyl.

¹⁾ Liquid fuel operation

²⁾ Gas operation (including pilot fuel, cetane no. 55 - 60), gas fuel: methane no. 80

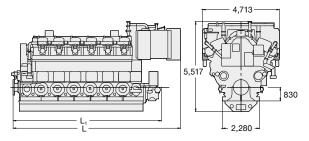
³⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

⁴⁾ Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 |
|----------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 10,254 | 11,254 | 12,254 |
| L | mm | 9,088 | 10,088 | 11,088 |
| Dry mass | t | 199 | 228 | 250 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 4,800 mm



Tier II Tier III

Tier III in gas mode

Bore: 510 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

MAN L51/60DF

High efficiency variant

| Speed | r/min | 514 | 500 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| mep bar | 20.0 | 20.6 | |
| | | kW | kW |
| 6L51/60 | DF | 6,300 | 6,300 |
| 7L51/60 | DF | 7,350 | 7,350 |
| 8L51/60 | DF | 8,400 | 8,400 |
| 9L51/60 | DF | 9,450 | 9,450 |

LHV of fuel gas ≥ 28,000 kJ/Nm³

(Nm³ corresponds to one cubic meter of gas at 0°C and 1.013 bar)

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) and Heat rate at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Specific fuel oil consumption ¹⁾ | 178.5 g/kWh (43°C) ⁴⁾ | 176.0 g/kWh (43°C) ⁴⁾ | | | |
| Heat rate ²⁾ | 7,150 kJ/kWh (43°C)4) | 7,150 kJ/kWh (45°C)4) | | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ³⁾ : 0.38 g/kWh for nominal output 1,050 kW/cyl. | | | | | |

¹⁾ Liquid fuel operation

²⁾ Gas operation (including pilot fuel, cetane no. 55 - 60), gas fuel: methane no. 80

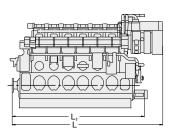
³⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

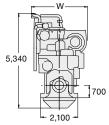
⁴⁾ Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 8,494 | 9,314 | 10,134 | 11,160 |
| L ₁ | mm | 7,455 | 8,275 | 9,095 | 9,915 |
| w | mm | 3,165 | 3,165 | 3,165 | 3,283 |
| Dry mass | t | 110 | 124 | 137 | 155 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 3,200 mm





MAN V51/60DF

High power variant

Bore: 510 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 514 | 500 |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| mep | bar | 21.9 | 22.5 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 12V51/60 | DDF | 13,800 | 13,800 |
| 14V51/60 | DF | 16,100 | 16,100 |

LHV of fuel gas ≥ 28,000 kJ/Nm³

(Nm³ corresponds to one cubic meter of gas at 0°C and 1.013 bar)

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) and Heat rate at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Specific fuel oil consumption ¹⁾ | 185.0 g/kWh (43°C)49 | 181.0 g/kWh (43°C)4) |
| Heat rate ²⁾ (12V51/60DF) | 7,350 kJ/kWh (50°C) ⁴⁾ | 7,250 kJ/kWh (50°C)4) |
| Heat rate ²⁾ (14V51/60DF) | 7,350 kJ/kWh (50°C) ⁴⁾ | 7,300 kJ/kWh (50°C)4) |
| Constitution all consumption 3), 0.05 | a /l-/A/b for nonsingly output t | 150 1/1//// |

Specific lube oil consumption³⁾: 0.35 g/kWh for nominal output 1,150 kW/cyl.

¹⁾ Liquid fuel operation

²⁾ Gas operation (including pilot fuel, cetane no. 55 - 60), gas fuel: methane no. 80

³⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

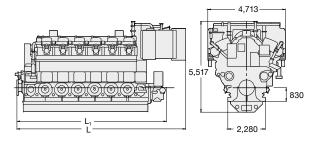
⁴⁾ Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder

Dimensions

120

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 10,254 | 11,254 | 12,254 |
| L ₁ | mm | 9,088 | 10,088 | 11,088 |
| Dry mass | t | 199 | 228 | 250 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 4,800 mm



MAN Energy Solutions MAN four-stroke propulsion engines



Tier III in gas mode

Tier II Tier III

Tier III in gas mode

MAN L51/60DF

High power variant

Bore: 510 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 514 | 500 |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| mep | bar | 21.9 | 22.5 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 6L51/60E | DF | 6,900 | 6,900 |
| 7L51/60E | DF | 8,050 | 8,050 |
| 8L51/60E | DF | 9,200 | 9,200 |
| 9L51/60E | DF | 10,350 | 10,350 |

LHV of fuel gas ≥ 28,000 kJ/Nm³

(Nm³ corresponds to one cubic meter of gas at 0°C and 1.013 bar)

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) and Heat rate at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Specific fuel oil consumption ¹⁾ | 186.5 g/kWh (43°C)4) | 182.5 g/kWh (43°C) ⁴⁾ | |
| Heat rate ²⁾ | 7,420 kJ/kWh (50°C) ⁴⁾ | 7,350 kJ/kWh (50°C)4) | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ³⁾ : 0.35 g/kWh for nominal output 1,150 kW/cyl. | | | |

¹⁾ Liquid fuel operation

²⁾ Gas operation (including pilot fuel, cetane no. 55 - 60), gas fuel: methane no. 80

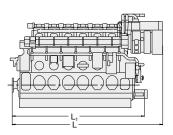
³⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

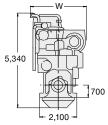
⁴⁾ Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 8,494 | 9,314 | 10,134 | 11,160 |
| L ₁ | mm | 7,455 | 8,275 | 9,095 | 9,915 |
| w | mm | 3,165 | 3,165 | 3,165 | 3,283 |
| Dry mass | t | 110 | 124 | 137 | 155 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 3,200 mm





MAN V49/60DF

Tier III in gas mode

Tier II Tier

Bore: 490 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 600 |
|----------|-------|--------|
| mep | bar | 23 |
| | | kW |
| 12V49/60 | DF | 15,600 |
| 14V49/60 | DF | 18,200 |

14V49/60DF

LHV of fuel gas ≥ 28,000 kJ/Nm³

(Nm³ corresponds to one cubic meter of gas at 0°C and 1.013 bar)

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) and Heat rate at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Specific fuel oil consumption ¹⁾ | 174.4 g/kWh | 171.0 g/kWh | | |
| Heat rate ²⁾ | 6,985 kJ/kWh | 6,990 kJ/kWh | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ³⁾ : 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 1,300 kW/cyl. | | | | |
| Engine type specific reference charge a | ir temperature before cylind | er 50°C | | |
| ¹⁾ Liquid fuel exercises | · · · · · | | | |

Liquid fuel operation.

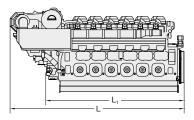
²⁾ Gas operation (including pilot fuel, cetane no. 55-60), gas fuel: methane no. 80

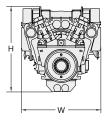
³⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 10,898 | 11,878 |
| L ₁ | mm | 9,350 | 10,330 |
| w | mm | 5,019 | 5,019 |
| н | mm | 5,681 | 5,681 |
| Dry mass | t | 217 | 245 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 5,050 mm





Tier II Tier III Methanol ready*

MAN L49/60DF

Tier III in gas mode

Bore: 490 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 600 |
|----------|-------|--------|
| mep | bar | 23 |
| | | kW |
| 6L49/60D | F | 7,800 |
| 7L49/60D | F | 9,100 |
| 8L49/60D | F | 10,400 |
| 9L49/60D | F | 11,700 |
| 10L49/60 | DF | 13,000 |

LHV of fuel gas ≥ 28,000 kJ/Nm³

(Nm³ corresponds to one cubic meter of gas at 0°C and 1.013 bar)

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) and Heat rate at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Specific fuel oil consumption ^{1), 4)} | 174.4 g/kWh | 171.0 g/kWh | | |
| Heat rate ^{2), 4)} | 6,985 kJ/kWh | 6,990 kJ/kWh | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ³⁾ : 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 1,300 kW/cyl. | | | | |
| Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 50°C | | | | |

¹⁾ Liquid fuel operation.

²⁾ Gas operation (including pilot fuel, cetane no. 55-60), gas fuel: methane no. 80

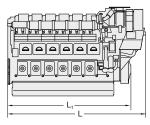
3) Related to 100% actual engine load

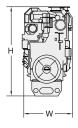
4) Higher values for 8L

* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 8,518 | 9,338 | 10,399 | 11,219 | 12,039 |
| L ₁ | mm | 7,238 | 8,058 | 8,878 | 9,698 | 10,518 |
| w | mm | 3,134 | 3,134 | 3,134 | 3,154 | 3,154 |
| н | mm | 5,426 | 5,426 | 5,426 | 5,582 | 5,582 |
| Dry mass | t | 130 | 145 | 165 | 180 | 195 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 3,700 mm





MAN V49/60

Tier III with SCR

Tier II Tier

Bore: 490 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 600 |
|----------|-------|--------|
| mep | bar | 23 |
| | | kW |
| 12V49/60 |) – | 15,600 |
| 14V49/60 |) | 18,200 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

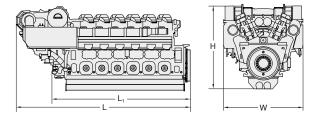
| MCR | 100% | 85% | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| Specific fuel oil consumption | 174.4 g/kWh | 171.0 g/kWh | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ¹⁾ : 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 1,300 kW/cyl. | | | |
| Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 50°C | | | |

1) Related to 100% actual engine load

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 |
|----------|----|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 10,898 | 11,878 |
| L | mm | 9,350 | 10,330 |
| w | mm | 5,019 | 5,019 |
| н | mm | 5,681 | 5,681 |
| Dry mass | t | 217 | 245 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 5,050 mm



Tier II Tier III Methanol ready*

MAN L49/60

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 490 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 600 |
|----------|-------|--------|
| mep | bar | 23 |
| | | kW |
| 6L49/60 | | 7,800 |
| 7L49/60 | | 9,100 |
| 8L49/60 | | 10,400 |
| 9L49/60 | | 11,700 |
| 10L49/60 | | 13,000 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Specific fuel oil consumption ¹⁾ | 174.4 g/kWh | 171.0 g/kWh | | | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ² : 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 1,300 kW/cyl. | | | | | | |
| Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 50°C | | | | | | |
| 1) | | | | | | |

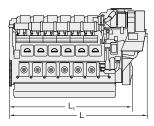
¹⁾ Higher values for 8L ²⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

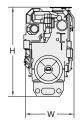
* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

| Dim | ensi | ions |
|-----|------|------|
| | 0110 | 0110 |

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 8,518 | 9,338 | 10,399 | 11,219 | 12,039 |
| L ₁ | mm | 7,238 | 8,058 | 8,878 | 9,698 | 10,518 |
| w | mm | 3,134 | 3,134 | 3,134 | 3,154 | 3,154 |
| Н | mm | 5,426 | 5,426 | 5,426 | 5,582 | 5,582 |
| Dry mass | t | 130 | 145 | 165 | 180 | 195 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 3,700 mm





MAN V48/60CR

Tier II Tier III

Bore: 480 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 514 | 500 |
|------------|-------|--------|--------|
| mep | bar | 25.8 | 26.5 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 12V48/60CR | | 14,400 | 14,400 |
| 14V48/60 | OCR | 16,800 | 16,800 |
| 16V48/60CR | | 19,200 | 19,200 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

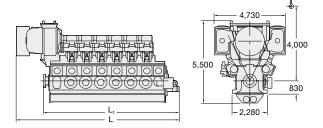
| MCR | 100% | 85% | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| V48/60CR | 182.0 g/kWh | 173.5 g/kWh | | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ¹⁾ : 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 1,200 kW/cyl. | | | | | |
| Engine type specific reference | ence charge air temperature before | cylinder 37°C | | | |

¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 10,790 | 11,790 | 13,140 |
| L ₁ | mm | 9,088 | 10,088 | 11,088 |
| Dry mass | t | 189 | 213 | 240 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 4,800 mm



MAN L48/60CR

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 480 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 514 | 500 |
|-----------|-------|--------|--------|
| mep | bar | 25.8 | 26.5 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 6L48/60CR | | 7,200 | 7,200 |
| 7L48/60CR | | 8,400 | 8,400 |
| 8L48/60CR | | 9,600 | 9,600 |
| 9L48/60CR | | 10,800 | 10,800 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

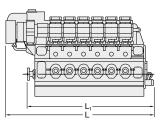
| MCR | 100% | 85% | | | |
|--|------|-------------|--|--|--|
| L48/60CR 184.0 g/kWh | | 175.5 g/kWh | | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ¹⁾ : 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 1,200 kW/cyl. | | | | | |
| Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 37°C | | | | | |

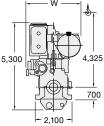
¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 8,760 | 9,580 | 10,540 | 11,360 |
| L | mm | 7,455 | 8,275 | 9,095 | 9,915 |
| w | mm | 3,165 | 3,165 | 3,280 | 3,280 |
| Dry mass | t | 106 | 119 | 135 | 148 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 3,200 mm







Future in the making

Moving big things to ZELO

with green engines running on climate-friendly fuels

We're powering carbon-neutral shipping

Global shipping is advancing towards a sustainable future. And we're developing new engines to run on climate-neutral fuels. We already offer fuel-flexible engines that can operate on green methanol, green hydrogen, and synthetic natural gas. Our world-first methanol dual-fuel engine will be followed in 2024 by the first green ammonia engine. Working together with the marine industry, we can move big ships with zero carbon emissions.

Tier II Tier III

MAN L35/44DF

Tier III in gas mode

Bore: 350 mm, Stroke: 440 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 | 720 |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 20.0 | 20.1 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 6L35/44 | 4DF | 3,180 | 3,060 |
| 7L35/44 | 4DF | 3,710 | 3,570 |
| 8L35/44 | 4DF | 4,240 | 4,080 |
| 9L35/44 | 4DF | 4,770 | 4,590 |
| 10L35/44DF | | 5,300 | 5,100 |

LHV of fuel gas ≥ 28,000 kJ/Nm³

(Nm³ corresponds to one cubic meter of gas at 0°C and 1.013 bar)

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) and Heat rate at ISO conditions

| MCR | | 100% | 85% |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| Specific fuel oil | 6L | 179.5 g/kWh | 175.5 g/kWh |
| consumption ¹⁾ | 7L-10L | 178.5 g/kWh | 175.5 g/kWh |
| Heat rate ²⁾ | | 7,410 kJ/kWh | 7,440 kJ/kWh |

Specific lube oil consumption³⁾: 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 530 kW/cyl. or 0.52 g/ kWh for nominal output 510 kW/cyl.

Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

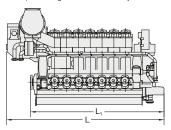
¹⁾ Liquid fuel operation

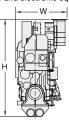
²⁾ Gas operation (including pilot fuel, cetane no. 55 - 60), gas fuel: methane no. 80

3) Related to 100% actual engine load

| Dimensions | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| L | mm | 6,485 | 7,015 | 7,545 | 8,075 | 8,605 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,265 | 5,877 | 6,407 | 6,937 | 7,556 |
| w | mm | 2,539 | 2,678 | 2,678 | 2,678 | 2,678 |
| н | mm | 4,163 | 4,369 | 4,369 | 4,369 | 4,369 |
| Dry mass ⁴⁾ | t | 43.1 | 48.2 | 53.3 | 57.6 | 62.3 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 2,500 mm ⁴⁾ Including built-on lube oil automatic filter, fuel oil filter and electronic equipment Speed 720 r/min for generator drive only





MAN V32/44CR

Methanol ready* Tier II

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 440 mm

| Speed i | r/min | 750 | 720 |
|------------|------------------------|--------|--------|
| mep | bar | 27.1 | 28.3 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 12V32/44CF | 3 | 7,200 | 7,200 |
| 14V32/44CF | R ¹⁾ | 8,120 | 8,120 |
| 16V32/44CF | 3 | 9,600 | 9,600 |
| 18V32/44CF | R ²⁾ | 10,800 | 10,800 |
| 20V32/44C | 3 | 12,000 | 12,000 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| V32/44CR | 175.5 g/kWh | 171.0 g/kWh |
| 14V32/44CR | 176.0 g/kWh | 171.5 g/kWh |
| V32/44CR FPP | 176.5 g/kWh | 172.5 g/kWh |
| 14V32/44CR FPP | 177.5 g/kWh | 174.0 g/kWh |

Specific lube oil consumption³⁾: 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 600 kW/cyl., 0.52 g/kWh for nominal output 580 kW/cyl., 0.55 g/kWh for nominal output 550 kW/cyl.

Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

Dimensions

130

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 7,195 | 7,970 | 8,600 | 9,230 | 9,860 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,795 | 6,425 | 7,055 | 7,685 | 8,315 |
| w | mm | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 |
| н | mm | 4,039 | 4,262 | 4,262 | 4,262 | 4,262 |
| Dry mass ⁴⁾ | t | 70 | 79 | 87 | 96 | 104 |

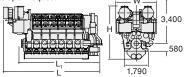
Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 4,000 mm Speed 720 r/min for generator drive/constant speed operation only ¹⁾ 580 kW/cyl.

2) 18V32/44CR available rigidly mounted only

³⁾Related to 100% actual engine load

⁴ Including built-on lube oil automatic filter, fuel oil filter and electronic equipment Fixed pitch propeller: 550 kW/cyl., 750 r/min

Wet oil sump available upon request



MAN Energy Solutions MAN four-stroke propulsion engines

Tier II Tier III Methanol ready*

MAN L32/44CR

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 440 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 | 720 |
|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 27.1 | 28.3 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 6L32/44 | 4CR | 3,600 | 3,600 |
| 7L32/44 | 4CR ¹⁾ | 4,060 | 4,060 |
| 8L32/44 | 4CR | 4,800 | 4,800 |
| 9L32/44 | 4CR | 5,400 | 5,400 |
| 10L32/44 | 4CR | 6,000 | 6,000 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| L32/44CR | 176.0 g/kWh | 172.0 g/kWh |
| 7L32/44CR | 176.5 g/kWh | 172.5 g/kWh |
| L32/44CR FPP | 176.5 g/kWh | 172.5 g/kWh |
| 7L32/44CR FPP | 177.5 g/kWh | 174.0 g/kWh |

Specific lube oil consumption²⁾: 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 600 kW/cyl., 0.52 g/kWh for nominal output 580 kW/cyl., 0.55 g/kWh for nominal output 550 kW/cyl.

Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

Dimensions

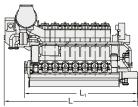
| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 6,312 | 6,924 | 7,454 | 7,984 | 8,603 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,265 | 5,877 | 6,407 | 6,937 | 7,556 |
| w | mm | 2,174 | 2,359 | 2,359 | 2,359 | 2,359 |
| Н | mm | 4,163 | 4,369 | 4,369 | 4,369 | 4,369 |
| Dry mass ³⁾ | t | 39.5 | 44.5 | 49.5 | 53.5 | 58.0 |

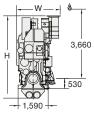
Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 2,500 mm Speed 720 r/min for generator drive/constant speed operation only ¹⁾ 580 kW/cyl.

²⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

³⁾ Including built-on lube oil automatic filter, fuel oil filter and electronic equipment Fixed pitch propeller: 550 kW/cyl., 750 r/min

Wet oil sump available upon request





131

MAN V32/40

Tier III with SCR

Tier II Tie

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 400 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 | 720 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 24.9 | 25.9 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 12V32/4 | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 14V32/4 | 0 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 16V32/4 | 0 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 18V32/4 | 0 | 9,000 | 9,000 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
| V32/40 | 184 g/kWh | 182 g/kWh |
| V32/40 FPP | 187 g/kWh | 183 g/kWh |

Specific lube oil consumption 1 : 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 500 kW/cyl., 0.56 g/kWh for nominal output 450 kW/cyl.

Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 43°C

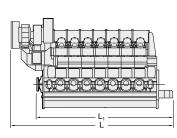
Dimensions

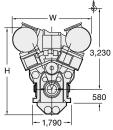
| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 6,915 | 7,545 | 8,365 | 8,995 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,890 | 6,520 | 7,150 | 7,780 |
| w | mm | 3,140 | 3,140 | 3,730 | 3,730 |
| н | mm | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,420 | 4,420 |
| Dry mass | t | 61 | 68 | 77 | 85 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 4,000 mm Speed 720 r/min for generator drive/constant speed operation only Fixed pitch propeller: 450 kW/cyl., 750 r/min

V32/40 as marine main engine to be applied for multi-engine plants only

¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load





132 MAN Energy Solutions MAN four-stroke propulsion engines

MAN L32/40

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 400 mm

| r/min | 750 | 720 |
|-------|----------|---|
| bar | bar 24.9 | 25.9 |
| | kW | kW |
| | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| | <u> </u> | bar 24.9 kW 3,000 3,500 4,000 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
| L32/40 | 186 g/kWh | 183 g/kWh |
| L32/40 FPP | 189 g/kWh | 184 g/kWh |

Specific lube oil consumption¹⁾: 0.5 g/kWh for nominal output 500 kW/cyl., 0.56 g/kWh for nominal output 450 kW/cyl.

Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 43°C

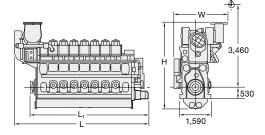
Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 5,940 | 6,470 | 7,000 | 7,530 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,140 | 5,670 | 6,195 | 6,725 |
| w | mm | 2,630 | 2,630 | 2,715 | 2,715 |
| н | mm | 4,010 | 4,010 | 4,490 | 4,490 |
| Dry mass | t | 38 | 42 | 47 | 51 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 2,500 mm. Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for the precise information about the centreline distance for two engines with the same cylinder number standing near each other. Speed 720 r/min for generator drive/constant speed operation only.

Fixed pitch propeller: 450 kW/cyl., 750 r/min

¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load



MAN V28/33D STC

Tier III with SCR

Tier II Tie

Bore: 280 mm, Stroke: 330 mm

| | | Standard engine | Load profile 'Navy' |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Speed | r/min | 1,000 | 1,032 |
| mep | bar | 26.9 | 28.6 |
| 12V28/33D | STC | 5,460 | 6,000 |
| 16V28/33D | sтс | 7,280 | 8,000 |
| 20V28/33D | STC | 9,100 | 10,000 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| Output | | 100% | 85% | 100% | 85% |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 12V28/33D STC | g/kWh | 189.0 | 186.0 | 194.0 | 188.5 |
| 16V28/33D STC | g/kWh | 188.0 | 183.5 | 192.0 | 186.5 |
| 20V28/33D STC | g/kWh | 188.0 | 183.5 | 192.0 | 186.5 |

Specific lube oil consumption¹⁾: 0.4 g/kWh for nominal output 455 kW/cyl., 0.36 g/kWh for nominal output 500 kW/cyl.

Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

Figures on theoretical propeller curve for distillates according to ISO 8217 DMA, with all attached pumps

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 16 | 20 |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 6,207 | 7,127 | 8,047 |
| H ²⁾ | mm | 3,417 | 3,417 | 3,417 |
| H ³⁾ | mm | 3,682 | 3,682 | 3,682 |
| Dry mass ⁴⁾ | t | 35.6 | 43.0 | 50.6 |

¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

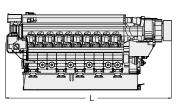
²⁾ With low oilsump

³⁾ With deep oilsump

⁴⁾ Tolerance: 5%

Weight and performance parameters refer to engine with flywheel, TC silencer, attached pumps, oil filters and lube oil cooler.

V28/33D STC as marine main engine to be applied for multi-engine plants only in class-approved vessels.





134 MAN Energy Solutions MAN four-stroke propulsion engines



Courses to stay on course

MAN Energy Solutions Future in the making

Learning never stops

Stay on course with expert teaching and lifelong learning at the MAN PrimeServ Academies. It is our mission to offer premium solutions in education to support you to operate your engines and equipment with maximum efficiency and safety. Find the right course now and skill up to get ahead.

Visit our website for more insights into our learning formats and courses:

www.man-es.com/services/man-primeserv-academy/training

MAN L27/38

Tier II Tier III

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 270 mm, Stroke: 380 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 | 800 | 800 (MDO ¹⁾ /MGO) |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| mep | bar | 25.7 | 23.5 | 25.2 |
| | | kW | kW | kW |
| 6L27/38 | | 2,100 | 2,040 | 2,190 |
| 7L27/38 | | 2,450 | 2,380 | 2,555 |
| 8L27/38 | | 2,800 | 2,720 | 2,920 |
| 9L27/38 | | 3,150 | 3,060 | 3,285 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

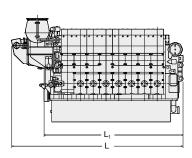
| MCR | | | 100% | | | 85% |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 340 kW | 350 kW | 365 kW | 340 kW | 350 kW | 365 kW |
| L27/38 CPP | 188 g/kWh | 189 g/kWh | 191 g/kWh | 185 g/kWh | 186 g/kWh | 186 g/kWh |
| L27/38 FPP | 187 g/kWh | - | 191 g/kWh | 181 g/kWh | - | 185 g/kWh |
| Specific lube oil consumption 0.8 g/kWh | | | | | | |

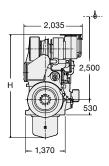
Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 5,070 | 5,515 | 5,960 | 6,405 |
| L ₁ | mm | 3,962 | 4,407 | 4,852 | 5,263 |
| н | mm | 3,555 | 3,687 | 3,687 | 3,687 |
| Dry mass | t | 29.0 | 32.5 | 36.0 | 39.5 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 2,500 mm 10 MDO viscosity must not exceed 6 mm²/s = cSt at 40°C.





Tier II Tier III

MAN L27/38 Mk2

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 270 mm, Stroke: 380 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 | 900 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 25.7 | 23.5 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 6L27/38 | Mk 2 | 2,100 | 2,460 |
| 7L27/38 | Mk 2 | 2,450 | 2,870 |
| 8L27/38 | Mk 2 | 2,800 | 3,280 |
| 9L27/38 | Mk 2 | 3,150 | 3,690 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | | 100% | | 85% |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 350 kW | 410 kW | 350 kW | 410 kW |
| L27/38 CPP | 189 g/kWh | 191 g/kWh | 186 g/kWh | 186 g/kWh |
| L27/38 FPP | - | 191 g/kWh | - | 185 g/kWh |

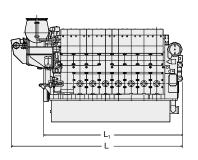
Specific lube oil consumption 0.8 g/kWh

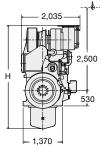
Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 5,070 | 5,515 | 5,960 | 6,405 |
| L ₁ | mm | 3,962 | 4,407 | 4,852 | 5,263 |
| н | mm | 3,555 | 3,687 | 3,687 | 3,687 |
| Dry mass | t | 29.0 | 32.5 | 36.0 | 39.5 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 2,500 mm





MAN L21/31

Tier III with SCR

Tier II Tier

Bore: 210 mm, Stroke: 310 mm

| Speed | r/min | 1,000 |
|---------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 24.0 |
| | | kW |
| 6L21/31 | | 1,290 |
| 7L21/31 | | 1,505 |
| 8L21/31 | | 1,720 |
| 9L21/31 | | 1,935 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

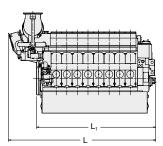
| MCR | 100% | 85% | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| L21/31 CPP | 192 g/kWh | 190 g/kWh | | |
| L21/31 FPP | 192 g/kWh | 190 g/kWh | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption 0.4-0.8 g/kWh | | | | |
| Engine type apositio reference charge air temperature before cylinder 10°C | | | | |

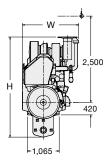
Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 4,544 | 4,899 | 5,254 | 5,609 |
| L ₁ | mm | 3,424 | 3,779 | 4,134 | 4,489 |
| Н | mm | 3,113 | 3,267 | 3,267 | 3,267 |
| w | mm | 1,695 | 1,695 | 1,820 | 1,820 |
| Dry mass | t | 16.0 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 2,400 mm





Bore: 175 mm, Stroke: 215 mm

12V

| | | | | SFOC at 100% MCR Tier II/Tier III | Avg. Load |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Engine model | Rating def. | kW | rpm | g/kWh | % |
| 12V175D-MH | Heavy Duty | 1,740 | 1,800 | 192.5/193.0 | 85 |
| 12V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 1,860 | 1,800 | 191.0/192.0 | 80 |
| 12V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 1,920 | 1,800 | 193.0/194.0 | 80 |
| 12V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 2,040 | 1,800 | 191.0/191.5 | 70 |
| 12V175D-MM | Medium Duty* | 2,220 | 1,800 | 191.5/193.0 | 40 |
| 12V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 2,220 | 1,900 | 195.0/196.0 | 65 |
| 12V175D-MM | Medium Duty* | 2,400 | 1,800 | 193.0/193.0 | 40 |
| 12V175D-ML | Light Duty | 2,400 | 2,000 | 197.5/198.0 | 60 |
| 12V175D-ML | Light Duty | 2,580 | 2,000 | 202.0/ - | 60 |

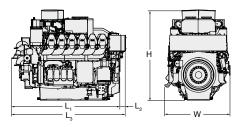
For multi-engine arrangement only. Specific fuel oil consumption according to ISO 3046-1:2002 based on a lower calorific value of 42,700 kJ/kg with attached lube oil, HT and LT cooling water pumps fulfilling IMO Tier II/Tier III emission limits with 5% tolerance.

* for tug applications only

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 12 |
|----------------|----|-------|
| L ₁ | mm | 2,734 |
| L ₂ | mm | 167 |
| L ₃ | mm | 2,901 |
| Н | mm | 2,295 |
| w | mm | 1,661 |
| Dry mass | t | 8.70 |

Configuration shown: MAN 12V175D-MM without seawater cooler



16V

Bore: 175 mm, Stroke: 215 mm

Tier II Tier

| | | | | SFOC at 100% MCR Tier II/Tier III | Avg. Load |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Engine model | Rating def. | kW | rpm | g/kWh | % |
| 16V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 2,560 | 1,800 | 193.0/194.0 | 80 |
| 16V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 2,720 | 1,800 | 191.0/192.5 | 70 |
| 16V175D-MM | Medium Duty* | 2,960 | 1,800 | 192.5/194.0 | 40 |
| 16V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 2,960 | 1,900 | 196.0/197.0 | 65 |
| 16V175D-ML | Light Duty | 3,200 | 2,000 | 197.5/198.0 | 60 |

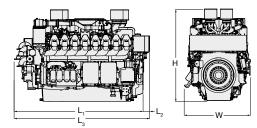
For multi-engine arrangement only. Specific fuel oil consumption according to ISO 3046-1:2002 based on a lower calorific value of 42,700 kJ/kg with attached lube oil, HT and LT cooling water pumps fulfilling IMO Tier II/Tier III emission limits with 5% tolerance.

* for tug application only

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 16 |
|----------------|----|-------|
| L ₁ | mm | 3,254 |
| L ₂ | mm | 167 |
| L ₃ | mm | 3,421 |
| н | mm | 2,316 |
| w | mm | 1,661 |
| Dry mass | t | 10.80 |

Configuration shown: MAN 16V175D-MM without seawater cooler





Tier III with SCR

Bore: 175 mm, Stroke: 215 mm

20V

| | | | | SFOC at 100% MCR Tier II/Tier III | Avg. Load |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Engine model | Rating def. | kW | rpm | g/kWh | % |
| 20V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 3,400 | 1,800 | 191.0/191.5 | 70 |
| 20V175D-MM | Medium Duty* | 3,700 | 1,800 | 191.5/193.0 | 40 |
| 20V175D-MM | Medium Duty | 3,700 | 1,900 | 194.0/195.0 | 65 |
| 20V175D-ML | Light Duty | 4,000 | 2,000 | 197.5/198.0 | 60 |
| 20V175D-ML | Light Duty | 4,400 | 2,000 | 199.0/- | 60 |

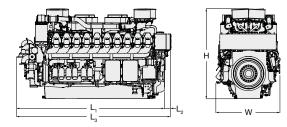
For multi-engine arrangement only. Specific fuel oil consumption according to ISO 3046-1:2002 based on a lower calorific value of 42,700 kJ/kg with attached lube oil, HT and LT cooling water pumps fulfilling IMO Tier II/Tier III emission limits with 5% tolerance.

* for tug application only

Dimensions (preliminary)

| Cyl. No. | | 20 |
|----------------|----|-------|
| L ₁ | mm | 3,774 |
| L ₂ | mm | 167 |
| L ₃ | mm | 3,941 |
| н | mm | 2,297 |
| w | mm | 1,647 |
| Dry mass | t | 13.00 |

Configuration shown: MAN 20V175D-MM without seawater cooler



MAN four-stroke marine mechanical pump drive



MAN V48/60CR

Tier II Tier III

Bore: 480 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 514 | 500 |
|----------|-------|--------|--------|
| mep | bar | 23.2 | 23.9 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 12V48/60 | OCR | 12,960 | 12,960 |
| 14V48/60 | OCR | 15,120 | 15,120 |
| 16V48/60 | OCR | 17,280 | 17,280 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

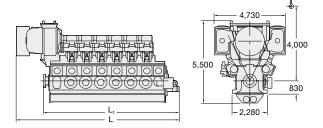
| MCR | 100% | 85% | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| V48/60CR | 180.5 g/kWh | 175.5 g/kWh | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ¹⁾ : 0.6 g/kWh for nominal output 1,080 kW/cyl. | | | | |
| Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 37°C | | | | |

1) Related to 100% actual engine load

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 10,790 | 11,790 | 13,140 |
| L ₁ | mm | 9,088 | 10,088 | 11,088 |
| Dry mass | t | 189 | 213 | 240 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 4,800 mm



MAN L48/60CR

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 480 mm, Stroke: 600 mm

| Speed | r/min | 514 | 500 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 23.2 | 23.9 |
| | | kW | kW |
| 6L48/60 | CR | 6,480 | 6,480 |
| 7L48/600 | CR | 7,560 | 7,560 |
| 8L48/60 | CR | 8,640 | 8,640 |
| 9L48/60 | CR | 9,720 | 9,720 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

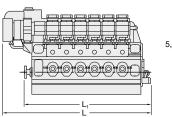
| MCR | 100% | 85% | | | |
|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| L48/60CR | 181.5 g/kWh | 177.5 g/kWh | | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ¹⁾ : 0.6 g/kWh for nominal output 1,080 kW/cyl. | | | | | |
| Engine type specif | Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 37°C | | | | |

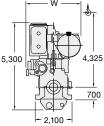
¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------|----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 8,760 | 9,580 | 10,540 | 11,360 |
| L | mm | 7,455 | 8,275 | 9,095 | 9,915 |
| w | mm | 3,165 | 3,165 | 3,280 | 3,280 |
| Dry mass | t | 106 | 119 | 135 | 148 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 3,200 mm





MAN V32/44CR

Methanol ready* Tier II

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 440 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 |
|---------|-------------------|-------|
| mep | bar | 24.9 |
| | | kW |
| 12V32/4 | 4CR | 6,600 |
| 14V32/4 | ICR | 7,700 |
| 16V32/4 | | 8,800 |
| 18V32/4 | 4CR ¹⁾ | 9,900 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| V32/44CR | 176.5 g/kWh | 172.5 g/kWh |
| 14V32/44CR | 177.5 g/kWh | 174.0 g/kWh |
| Specific lube oil consumpt | tion ²⁾ : 0.55 g/kWh for nominal output 5 | 50 kW/cyl. |

Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

Dimensions

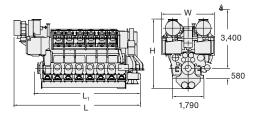
| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 7,195 | 7,970 | 8,600 | 9,230 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,795 | 6,425 | 7,055 | 7,685 |
| w | mm | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 |
| н | mm | 4,039 | 4,262 | 4,262 | 4,262 |
| Dry mass ³⁾ | t | 70 | 79 | 87 | 96 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 4,000 mm

¹⁾ 18V32/44CR available rigidly mounted only

2) Related to 100% actual engine load

^{a)} Including built-on lube oil automatic filter, fuel oil filter and electronic equipment Wet oil sump available upon request



Tier II Tier III Methanol ready*

MAN L32/44CR

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 440 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 |
|----------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 24.9 |
| | | kW |
| 6L32/44 | ICR | 3,300 |
| 7L32/44 | CR | 3,850 |
| 8L32/44 | ICR | 4,400 |
| 9L32/44 | CR | 4,950 |
| 10L32/44 | CR | 5,500 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| L32/44CR | 176.5 g/kWh | 172.5 g/kWh |
| 7L32/44CR | 177.5 g/kWh | 174.0 g/kWh |
| | | |

Specific lube oil consumption¹⁾: 0.55 g/kWh for nominal output 550 kW/cyl.

Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 40°C

* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

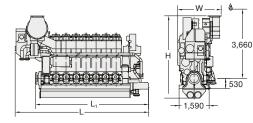
Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 6,312 | 6,924 | 7,454 | 7,984 | 8,603 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,265 | 5,877 | 6,407 | 6,937 | 7,556 |
| w | mm | 2,174 | 2,359 | 2,359 | 2,359 | 2,359 |
| Н | mm | 4,163 | 4,369 | 4,369 | 4,369 | 4,369 |
| Dry mass ²⁾ | t | 39.5 | 44.5 | 49.5 | 53.5 | 58.0 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 2,500 mm

¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load

²⁾ Including built-on lube oil automatic filter, fuel oil filter and electronic equipment Wet oil sump available upon request



MAN V32/40

Tier III with SCR

Tier II Tier

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 400 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 |
|----------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 22.4 |
| | | kW |
| 12V32/40 | | 5,400 |
| 14V32/40 | | 6,300 |
| 16V32/40 | | 7,200 |
| 18V32/40 | | 8,100 |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

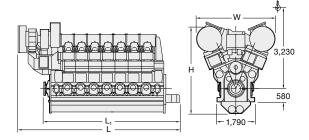
| MCR | 100% | 85% | | | |
|---|------|-------------|--|--|--|
| V32/40 189.0 g/kWh | | 189.0 g/kWh | | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ¹⁾ : 0.56 g/kWh for nominal output 450 kW/cyl. | | | | | |
| Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 43°C | | | | | |

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 6,915 | 7,545 | 8,365 | 8,995 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,890 | 6,520 | 7,150 | 7,780 |
| w | mm | 3,140 | 3,140 | 3,730 | 3,730 |
| н | mm | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,420 | 4,420 |
| Dry mass | t | 61 | 68 | 77 | 85 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 4,000 mm V32/40 as marine main engine to be applied for multi-engine plants only

1) Related to 100% actual engine load





Tier III with SCR

MAN L32/40

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 400 mm

| Speed | r/min | 750 |
|---------|-------|-------|
| mep | bar | 22.4 |
| | | kW |
| 6L32/40 | | 2,700 |
| 7L32/40 | | 3,150 |
| 8L32/40 | | 3,600 |
| 9L32/40 | | 4,050 |

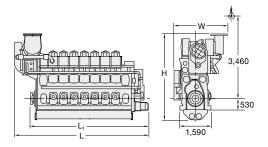
Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) at ISO conditions

| MCR | 100% | 85% | | | |
|---|------|-------------|--|--|--|
| _32/40 191 g/kWh | | 190.0 g/kWh | | | |
| Specific lube oil consumption ¹⁾ : 0.56 g/kWh for nominal output 450 kW/cyl. | | | | | |
| Engine type specific reference charge air temperature before cylinder 43°C | | | | | |

Dimensions

| Cyl. No. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 5,940 | 6,470 | 7,000 | 7,530 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,140 | 5,670 | 6,195 | 6,725 |
| w | mm | 2,630 | 2,630 | 2,715 | 2,715 |
| н | mm | 4,010 | 4,010 | 4,490 | 4,490 |
| Dry mass | t | 38 | 42 | 47 | 51 |

Minimum centreline distance for twin engine installation: 2,500 mm. Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for the precise information about the centreline distance for two engines with the same cylinder number standing near each other. ¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load







MAN four-stroke marine GenSets – all emission requirements

Besides focus on power density and fuel economy, MAN Energy Solutions is committed to a steady reduction of the environmental impact of our engines.

IMO Tier II

MAN Energy Solutions has decreased NO_x emissions significantly by applying well-proven methods that ensure a cleaner and more efficient combustion process. Our four-stroke propulsion engines are IMO Tier II compliant by internal engine measures alone.

IMO Tier III

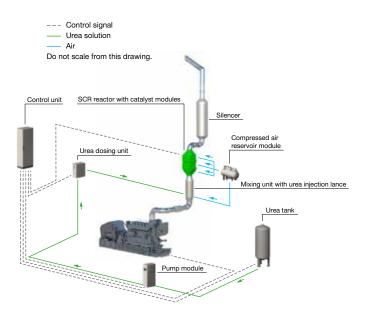
For operation in emission control areas (ECA), MAN Energy Solutions has developed a comprehensive range of selective catalytic reduction (SCR) systems that provides a tremendous reduction in NO_x levels surpassing IMO Tier III requirements.

MAN Energy Solutions is the first manufacturer to successfully produce and offer IMO Tier III compliant four-stroke marine engines based on a fully modular SCR kit covering our entire four-stroke engine portfolio.

In 2014 MAN Energy Solutions was awarded the first IMO Tier III EIAPP certificate together with the classification society DNV-GL.

MAN Energy Solutions' standard SCR system is available in fourteen different sizes covering our entire portfolio of four-stroke engines. Customised SCR systems are offered on demand.

MAN has developed a complete range of SCR systems that work perfectly with our engines for maximum system efficiency. The intelligent exhaust gas temperature control enables significant savings in fuel consumption as compared to third party supplier systems. MAN SCR systems work with MGO, MDO and HFO with up to 3.5% sulphur.



MAN GenSet plant with complete SCR system

100% MCR PTO-solutions for L21/31 Mk 2 and L27/38 GenSets

Optimised for both new and existing ship designs.



PTO on alternator - external pump



Pump on alternator - common base frame



PTO on front end - external pump (new feature)



Pump on front end - common base frame (new feature)

Fuel oil saving for small bore GenSet (part load optimised)

GenSets can be delivered with improved fuel oil consumption at low load and part load. The penalty will be higher SFOC at high load. The part-load optimised engine complies with the IMO Tier II limit.

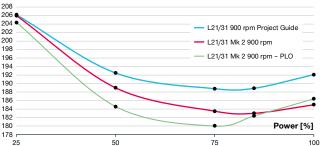
The new tuning method, referred to as part-load optimisation, optimises the engine performance at approx. 60-65% MCR, as this is often the load range in which the GenSet is operating, but it can also be customised to other specific operating conditions.

With the new development of L21/31 Mk 2 together with part-load optimisation techniques, fuel oil savings of up to nearly 12 g/kWh have been obtained, depending on the engine type/model and load point.

Traditionally, GenSets are optimised at 80-85% MCR due to limitations in turbocharger matching, but this is also the load point where power management will engage additional GenSets when more power is needed.

With part-load optimisation, there is a fuel oil penalty when the load exceeds approx. 80% MCR, but this has no practical consequence as the GenSet rarely exceeds 85% MCR.

This is illustrated in the figure below. For further information, please contact MAN Energy Solutions.



SFOC [g/kWh]

Based on Project Guide figures for IMO Tier II engines – 60Hz: ISO reference condition, HFO/MDO, Without pumps, tolerance +5% (not included) August 2020.

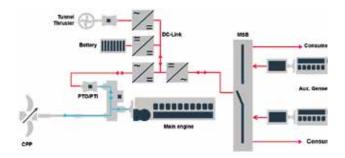
Electric and hybrid propulsion trains (HyProp ECO)

MAN Energy Solutions offers a full range of electric and hybrid power and propulsion plants. Our solutions are designed and optimised to meet the highest efficiencies of an integrated system covering the complete operational profile of the vessel. Our propulsion systems provide a well-balanced and tailor-made solution with emphasis on increased fuel efficiency, flexibility and performance.

Our comprehensive propulsion packages include the complete array of required components from GenSets to propulsors, including switchboards, variable speed drives, propulsion motors and controls. They ensure the optimal technical and economical solution while minimising the operational costs.

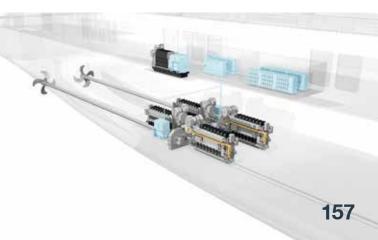
The HyProp ECO introduces a system to control the power delivered by or to the shaft machine. It overcomes the constraint on constant speed propulsion machinery by utilising variable speed drives at the shaft generator/motor.

Our innovative HyProp Battery system also integrates batteries which enable an optimised loading of our engines, and provide an electric spinning reserve, dynamic support of the propellers as well as peak shaving.



HyProp ECO Battery system with integrated energy storage system

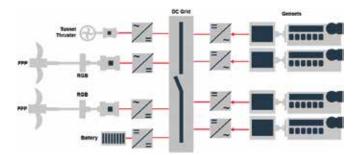
HyProp ECO Hybrid propulsion system



Energy saving electric propulsion (EPROX-DC)

Recent developments in electric propulsion have resulted in electric systems where engines can operate at variable speed. The "classic" constant speed operation of GenSets is no longer a constraint. Utilising an enlarged engine operation map with a speed range of 60% to 100% paves the way to a high potential in fuel oil savings. Each speed set point of the engines can be adjusted independently in order to achieve a minimum fuel oil consumption according to the system load. The electric system using DC distribution enables a decoupled operation of the engines, propulsion drives, and other consumers.

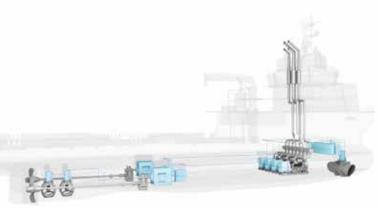
Another major advantage is the possible integration of energy storage systems, like batteries. They can reduce the transient loads on the engines and improve the dynamic response of the propulsion system. Fast load application is removed from the engines and load peaks are shaved. Also, emission free propulsion can be realized when running on the batteries. In addition, the energy storage system allows a constant and high loading of the engines, provides spinning reserve and will have a positive effect on engine maintenance.



MAN Energy Solutions offers this advanced package solution in close cooperation with our partner Aspin Kemp & Associates.

EPROX-DC energy-saving electric propulsion plant

EPROX-DC propulsion solution



EPROX-DC propulsion solution on anchor handling tug supply vessel

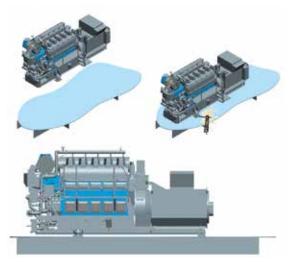
MAN L23/30H monocoque GenSet - continued development

The monocoque GenSet includes several updates of the tried and tested L23/30H engine, which are focused on weight reduction, vibration optimisation and simplified installation.

The most significant update is that the alternator is now a load-bearing component, with a 'top brace' connection to the engine. This enables up to 63% weight reduction of the base frame, which again results in weight reduction of up to 13% of the GenSet and a lower vibration level.

The three and four point 'deck-level' supports significantly simplify the GenSet installation process. This design is installed on a flat deck, which is a major reduction of the vessels foundation structure. Furthermore, applying only three conicals makes the GenSets self-leveling.

The monocoque GenSet application is available for all variants of the L23/30H engine.



Monocoque GenSet

Marine fuels after 2020 (in accordance with ISO 8217)

From 1 January 2020, the global 0.5% limit for sulphur content in marine fuels enters into force. To ensure compliant operation, one of following methods must be used:

- HFO GenSet running on a compliant low-sulphur fuel oil (LSFO) in accordance with ISO 8217.
- Global: max 0.5% sulphur (VLSFO).
- ECA: max 0.1% sulphur (ULSFO).
- HFO GenSet running on a high-sulphur fuel oil (HSFO) in accordance with ISO 8217 and with a SO_x scrubber for exhaust gas cleaning.
- DF GenSet running on LNG with a compliant pilot distillate fuel.

MAN GenSets have for decades been running on low-sulphur and low-viscosity fuels on small power plants on Greenland. The many years of experience have been transferred to the standard marine GenSet. To be prepared for operation on compliant fuels after 2020, the HFO GenSets will be updated with optimised fuel pumps and inlet/exhaust valve materials for low-viscosity fuels.

It is important to note that paraffinic and aromatic fuels are incompatible and should not be mixed in the same fuel tank. Notice the issued Service Letters, PrimeServ Customer Information and follow MAN guidelines.



ECAs - 0.10% S (effective 2015) Global sulfur cap - 0.50% S (effective 2020)

MAN four-stroke marine GenSets programme

| L35/44DF CD | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------|
| L35/44DF | | | |
| V32/44CR | | | |
| L32/44CR | | | |
| V32/40 | | | |
| L32/40 | | | |
| L28/32DF | | | |
| L27/38 L27/38 (MDO/MGO) | | | |
| L27/38 Mk2 | | | |
| L23/30H Mk 3 | | | |
| L23/30H Mk 2 | | | |
| L23/30DF | | | |
| L21/31 Mk 2 | E | | |
| 175D | | | |
| S.E.M.T. Pielstick PA6B | | | |
| | L35/44DF V32/44CR L32/44CR V32/40 L32/40 L28/32DF L27/38 L27/38 (MDO/MGO) L27/38 Mk2 L23/30H Mk 3 L23/30H Mk 2 L23/30DF L21/31 Mk 2 L23/30DF | L35/44DF V32/44CR L32/44CR V32/44CR L32/44CR L32/44CR L32/44CR L32/40 L28/32DF L27/38 L27/38 (MDO/MGO) L27/38 Mk2 L23/30H Mk 3 L23/30H Mk 2 L23/30DF L21/31 Mk 2 L23/30DF L21/31 Mk 2 L23/30DF L21/31 Mk 2 L3/30DF L3/30DF L21/31 Mk 2 L3/30DF | L35/44DF |

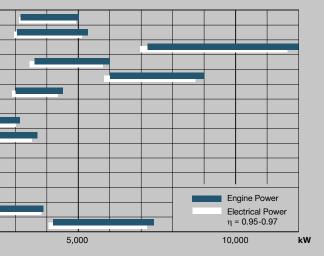
1,000

0

GenSets

GenSets can be applied as auxiliary GenSets, GenSets for electric propulsion or for offshore applications.

Project specific demands can be clarified at an early project stage.



Tier III GenSets

Four-stroke GenSets are Tier III compatible when a downstream SCR is added to clean the exhaust gas on a Tier II engine. The additional SCR will only have an impact on SFOC if the backpressure is increased.



The full spectrum of power

MAN Energy Solutions Future in the making

New MAN 35/44DF CD GenSet

Low carbon emissions, high power density, fuel flexibility, and future-proof engineering: the new MAN 35/44DF CD delivers a full spectrum of strengths. Its unique blend of proven and innovative technologies is designed to boost your economic and environmental performance, even reducing methane slip by up to 85 % compared with the standard.

www.man-es.com/3544DFCD

Tier II Tier III Methanol ready*

MAN L35/44DF CD

Tier III in gas mode

Bore: 350 mm, Stroke: 440 mm

| Speed r/min | | 720 |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Frequency Hz | | 60 |
| | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ |
| 6L35/44DF | 3,360 | 3,242 |
| 7L35/44DF | 3,920 | 3,783 |
| 8L35/44DF | 4,480 | 4,323 |
| 9L35/44DF | 5,040 | 4,864 |

* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

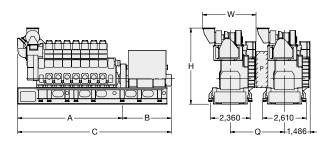
Dimensions²⁾

| Cyl. no. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|------------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Α | mm | 6,270 | 6,900 | 7,480 | 8,110 |
| B ³⁾ | mm | 3,900 | 4,100 | 4,400 | 4,600 |
| C ³⁾ | mm | 10,170 | 11,000 | 11,880 | 12,710 |
| w | mm | 2,958 | 3,108 | 3,108 | 3,108 |
| н | mm | 4,631 | 4,867 | 4,867 | 4,867 |
| Dry mass ³⁾ | t | 76 | 84 | 91 | 96 |

1) Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 96.5% Dimensions are not finally fixed

2)

³⁾ Depending on alternator applied



P Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm Q Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~3,400 mm (with gallery)

MAN V32/44CR

Methanol ready* Tier II Tier

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 440 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 750 | | 720 |
|------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Frequency | Hz | 50 | | | 60 |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ |
| 12V32/44CR | | 7,200 | 6,984 | 7,200 | 6,984 |
| 14V32/44CR | 2) | 8,120 | 7,876 | 8,120 | 7,876 |
| 16V32/44CR | | 9,600 | 9,312 | 9,600 | 9,312 |
| 18V32/44CR | 3) | 10,800 | 10,476 | 10,800 | 10,476 |
| 20V32/44CR | | 12,000 | 11,640 | 12,000 | 11,640 |

* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

Dimensions

| Cyl. no. | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
|----------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Α | mm | 5,382 | 6,012 | 6,642 | 7,272 | 7,902 |
| В | mm | 4,201 | 4,201 | 4,201 | 4,201 | 4,201 |
| С | mm | 11,338 | 11,968 | 12,598 | 13,228 | 13,858 |
| н | mm | 5,014 | 5,014 | 5,014 | 5,014 | 5,014 |
| Dry mass | t | 117 | 131 | 144 | 159 | 172 |

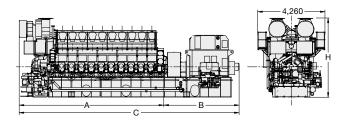
¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 97%

2) 580 kW/cyl.

³⁾ 18V32/44CR available rigidly mounted only

Frame Auxiliary Box (FAB) available upon request

Available for Electric Propulsion application and as Auxiliary GenSet



Tier II Tier III Methanol ready*

MAN L32/44CR

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 440 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 750 | | 720 |
|--------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Frequency Hz | | 50 | | | 60 |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ |
| 6L32/44 | ICR | 3,600 | 3,474 | 3,600 | 3,474 |
| 7L32/44 | | 4,060 | 3,918 | 4,060 | 3.918 |
| 8L32/44 | ICR | 4,800 | 4,632 | 4,800 | 4,632 |
| 9L32/44 | ICR | 5,400 | 5,211 | 5,400 | 5,211 |
| 10L32/44 | CR | 6,000 | 5,790 | 6,000 | 5,790 |

* Please contact MAN Energy Solutions for further details

Dimensions

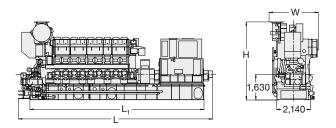
| Cyl. no. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 10,738 | 11,268 | 11,798 | 12,328 | 12,858 |
| L ₁ | mm | 10,150 | 10,693 | 11,236 | 11,779 | 12,309 |
| w | mm | 2,490 | 2,490 | 2,573 | 2,573 | 2,573 |
| н | mm | 4,768 | 4,768 | 4,955 | 4,955 | 4,955 |
| Dry mass | t | 71 | 78 | 84 | 91 | 97 |

¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 96.5%

²⁾ 580 kW/cyl.

Frame Auxiliary Box (FAB) available upon request

Available for Electric Propulsion application and as Auxiliary GenSet



Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,835 mm (without gallery) ~3,220 mm (with gallery)

MAN V32/40

Tier III with SCR

Tier II Tier

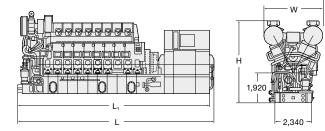
Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 400 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 750 | | 720 |
|-----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Frequency | Hz | | 50 | | 60 |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ |
| 12V32/40 | | 6,000 | 5,820 | 6,000 | 5,820 |
| 14V32/40 | | 7,000 | 6,790 | 7,000 | 6,790 |
| 16V32/40 | | 8,000 | 7,760 | 8,000 | 7,760 |
| 18V32/40 | | 9,000 | 8,730 | 9,000 | 8,730 |

Dimensions

| Cyl. no. | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|----------------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| L | mm | 11,045 | 11,710 | 12,555 | 13,185 |
| L ₁ | mm | 10,450 | 11,115 | 11,950 | 12,580 |
| w | mm | 3,365 | 3,365 | 3,730 | 3,730 |
| н | mm | 4,850 | 4,850 | 5,245 | 5,245 |
| Dry mass | t | 101 | 113 | 126 | 138 |

¹ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 97% Available for Electric Propulsion application and as Auxiliary GenSet



MAN L32/40

Tier III with SCR

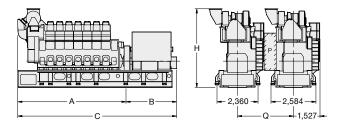
Bore: 320 mm, Stroke: 400 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 750 | | 720 | |
|-----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Frequency | Hz | 50 | | 6 | | |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | |
| 6L32/40 | | 3,000 | 2,895 | 3,000 | 2,895 | |
| 7L32/40 | | 3,500 | 3,378 | 3,500 | 3,378 | |
| 8L32/40 | | 4,000 | 3,860 | 4,000 | 3,860 | |
| 9L32/40 | | 4,500 | 4,343 | 4,500 | 4,343 | |

Dimensions

| Cyl. no. | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Α | mm | 6,340 | 6,870 | 7,400 | 7,930 |
| в | mm | 3,415 | 3,415 | 3,635 | 3,635 |
| с | mm | 9,755 | 10,285 | 11,035 | 11,565 |
| н | mm | 4,622 | 4,622 | 4,840 | 4,840 |
| Dry mass | t | 70.5 | 74.3 | 81.8 | 85.8 |

¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 96.5% Available for Electric Propulsion application and as Auxiliary GenSet



P Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm Q Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,835 mm (without gallery) ~3,220 mm (with gallery)

MAN L28/32DF

Tier III in gas mode

Tier II Tier

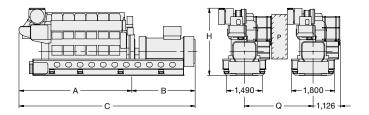
Bore: 280 mm, Stroke: 320 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 750 | | 720 |
|-----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Frequency | Hz | | 50 | | 60 |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ |
| 5L28/32DF | | 1,050 | 1,000 | 1,050 | 1,000 |
| 6L28/32DF | | 1,260 | 1,200 | 1,260 | 1,200 |
| 7L28/32DF | | 1,470 | 1,400 | 1,470 | 1,400 |
| 8L28/32DF | | 1,680 | 1,600 | 1,680 | 1,600 |
| 9L28/32DF | | 1,890 | 1,800 | 1,890 | 1,800 |

Dimensions

| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| A | mm | 4,321 | 4,801 | 5,281 | 5,761 | 6,241 |
| в | mm | 2,400 | 2,510 | 2,680 | 2,770 | 2,690 |
| с | mm | 6,721 | 7,311 | 7,961 | 8,531 | 8,931 |
| н | mm | 2,835 | 3,009 | 3,009 | 3,009 | 3,009 |
| Dry mass | t | 32.6 | 36.3 | 39.4 | 40.7 | 47.1 |

¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 95% Gas methane number ≥ 80



- P Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm
- Q Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,655 mm (without gallery) ~2,850 mm (with gallery)



MAN Energy Solutions MAN Future in the making

Moving big things to

with future-proof retrofit solutions

We're enabling long-term sustainability

Balancing decarbonization, availability, and economics is a challenge for energy-intensive sectors like power generation, shipping, and process industries. Retrofits are one of the most effective ways to achieve net-zero targets. Our experts convert your conventional fuel engines into dual fuel systems that can also run on green e-fuels. By upgrading existing engines and turbomachinery, we balance ecology and economy, and give your business a long, clean future.

www.man-es.com

MAN L27/38

Tier II Tier III

Bore: 270 mm, Stroke: 380 mm

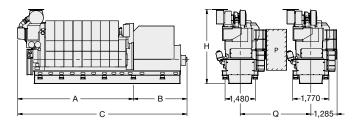
| r/min | 750/720 | | 750/720 (MDO ¹⁾ /MGO) | | |
|-------|-------------|---|--|---|--|
| Hz | | 50/60 | | 50/60 | |
| | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ²⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ²⁾ | |
| | 1,600/1,500 | 1,535/ 1,440 | - | - | |
| | 1,980 | 1,900 | 2,100 | 2,015 | |
| | 2,310 | 2,220 | 2,450 | 2,355 | |
| | 2,640 | 2,535 | 2,800 | 2,690 | |
| | 2,970 | 2,850 | 3,150 | 3,025 | |
| | <u> </u> | Hz Eng. kW 1,600/1,500 1,980 2,310 2,640 | Hz 50/60 Eng. kW Gen. kW ²³ 1,600/1,500 1,535/1,440 1,980 1,900 2,310 2,220 2,640 2,535 | Hz 50/60 Eng. kW Gen. kW ² Eng. kW 1,600/1,500 1,535/1,440 - 1,980 1,900 2,100 2,310 2,220 2,450 2,640 2,535 2,800 | |

Dimensions

| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|----------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Α | mm | 4,346 | 4,791 | 5,236 | 5,681 | 6,126 |
| в | mm | 2,486 | 2,766 | 2,766 | 2,986 | 2,986 |
| С | mm | 6,832 | 7,557 | 8,002 | 8,667 | 9,112 |
| н | mm | 3,712 | 3,712 | 3,899 | 3,899 | 3,899 |
| Dry mass | t | 40.0 | 44.5 | 50.4 | 58.2 | 64.7 |

¹⁾ MDO viscosity must not exceed 6 mm²/s = cSt @ 40 °C

²⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 96%



- P Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm
- Q Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,900 mm (without gallery) ~3,100 mm (with gallery).

Tier II Tier III

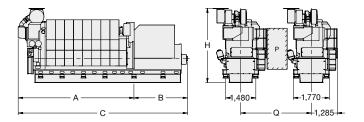
Tier III with SCR

Bore: 270 mm. Stroke: 380 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 750/720 | | 900 | |
|------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Frequency | Hz | | 50/60 | | 50/60 | |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | |
| 5L27/38 Mk | 2 | 1,600/1,500 | 1,536/1,440 | - | - | |
| 6L27/38 Mk | 2 | 1,980 | 1,900 | 2,460 | 2,360 | |
| 7L27/38 Mk | 2 | 2,310 | 2,220 | 2,870 | 2,755 | |
| 8L27/38 Mk | 2 | 2,640 | 2,535 | 3,280 | 3,150 | |
| 9L27/38 Mk | 2 | 2,970 | 2,850 | 3,690 | 3,540 | |
| Dimensions | | | | | | |
| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 6 | 7 8 | 9 | |

| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
|----------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Α | mm | 4,346 | 4,791 | 5,236 | 5,681 | 6,126 |
| В | mm | 2,486 | 2,766 | 2,766 | 2,986 | 2,986 |
| С | mm | 6,832 | 7,557 | 8,002 | 8,667 | 9,112 |
| н | mm | 3,712 | 3,712 | 3,899 | 3,899 | 3,899 |
| Dry mass | t | 40.0 | 44.5 | 50.4 | 58.2 | 64.7 |

¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 96%



- P Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm Q Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,900 mm (without gallery)
- ~3,100 mm (with gallery).

MAN L23/30H Mk 3

Bore: 225 mm, Stroke: 300 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 750 | | 720 | 900 60 | | |
|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Frequency | Hz | | 50 | | 60 | | | |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | |
| 5L23/30H Mk | 3 ECR | - | - | 500-600 | 475-570 | - | - | |
| 5L23/30H Mk | 3 | 885 | 840 | 850 | 810 | - | - | |
| 6L23/30H Mk | 3 | 1,062 | 1,010 | 1,020 | 970 | 1,200 | 1,140 | |
| 7L23/30H Mk | 3 | 1,239 | 1,180 | 1,190 | 1,130 | 1,400 | 1,330 | |
| 8L23/30H Mk | 3 | 1,416 | 1,345 | 1,360 | 1,290 | 1,600 | 1,520 | |
| 9L23/30H Mk | 3 | 1,593 | 1,515 | 1,530 | 1,455 | 1,800 | 1,710 | |

Dimensions (5-7 cylinder)

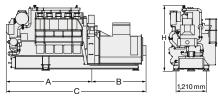
| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | r/min | 720 ECR | 720/750 | 720/750 | 900 | 720/750 | 900 |
| A | mm | 3,379 | 3,379 | 3,749 | 3,749 | 4,119 | 4,276 |
| в | mm | 2,202 | 2,202 | 2,252 | 2,252 | 2,302 | 2,302 |
| С | mm | 5,581 | 5,581 | 6,001 | 6,001 | 6,421 | 6,578 |
| н | mm | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 |
| Dry mass | t | 16.8 | 16.8 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 20.7 |

Dimensions (8-9 cylinder)

| Cyl. no. | | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | r/min | 720/750 | 900 | 720/750 | 900 |
| Α | mm | 4,489 | 4,896 | 4,859 | 5,266 |
| в | mm | 2,352 | 2,352 | 2,402 | 2,402 |
| С | mm | 6,841 | 7,248 | 7,261 | 7,668 |
| н | mm | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 |
| Dry mass | t | 22.5 | 22.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 |

¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 95%

Note: Part load optimised - available



Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,250 mm (without gallery) ~2,600 mm (with gallery)

Tier III with SCR

Tier II Tier

Tier II Tier III

MAN L23/30H Mk 2

Tier III with SCR

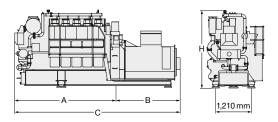
Bore: 225 mm, Stroke: 300 mm

| Speed r/min | | | 750 | | 720 | 900 | | |
|-------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Frequency | Hz | | 50 | | 60 | | 60 | |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | |
| 5L23/30H Mk | 2 ECR | 580 | 550 | 580 | 550 | - | - | |
| 5L23/30H Mk | (2 | 675/740 | 640/705 | 650/710 | 620/675 | - | - | |
| 6L23/30H Mk | (2 | 888 | 845 | 852 | 810 | 1,050 | 1,000 | |
| 7L23/30H Mk | 2 | 1,036 | 985 | 994 | 945 | 1,225 | 1,165 | |
| 8L23/30H Mk | 2 | 1,184 | 1,125 | 1,136 | 1,080 | 1,400 | 1,330 | |

Dimensions

| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
|----------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | r/min | 720/750 | 720/750 | 900 | 720/750 | 900 | 720/750 | 900 |
| A | mm | 3,379 | 3,749 | 3,749 | 4,119 | 4,276 | 4,489 | 4,896 |
| В | mm | 2,202 | 2,252 | 2,252 | 2,302 | 2,302 | 2,352 | 2,352 |
| с | mm | 5,581 | 6,001 | 6,001 | 6,421 | 6,578 | 6,841 | 7,248 |
| н | mm | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 | 2,621 |
| Dry mass | t | 16.8 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 22.6 |

¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 95% Note: Part load optimised – available



Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,250 mm (without gallery) ~2,600 mm (with gallery)

MAN L23/30DF

Bore: 225 mm, Stroke: 300 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 750 | | 720 | | 900 ²⁾ | |
|-----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Frequency | Hz | | 50 | 60 60 | | | 60 | |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | |
| 5L23/30DF | | 625 | 590 | 625 | 590 | - | - | |
| 6L23/30DF | | 750 | 710 | 750 | 710 | 990 | 940 | |
| 7L23/30DF | | 875 | 830 | 875 | 830 | 1,155 | 1,095 | |
| 8L23/30DF | | 1,000 | 950 | 1,000 | 950 | 1,320 | 1,255 | |
| 9L23/30DF | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Tier II Tier III

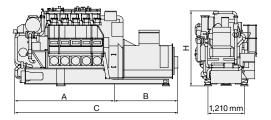
Dimensions

| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
|----------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | r/min | 720/750 | 720/750 | 900 | 720/750 | 900 | 720/750 | 900 |
| A | mm | 3,469 | 3,839 | 3,839 | 4,209 | 4,276 | 4,579 | 4,896 |
| В | mm | 2,202 | 2,252 | 2,252 | 2,302 | 2,302 | 2,352 | 2,352 |
| С | mm | 5,671 | 6,091 | 6,091 | 6,511 | 6,578 | 6,931 | 7,241 |
| н | mm | 2,749 | 2,749 | 2,749 | 2,749 | 2,749 | 2,749 | 2,749 |
| Dry mass | t | 17.3 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 23.3 | 23.4 |

¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 95%.

²¹ The 900 rpm version is only approved for Aux GenSet application. For Diesel-Electric Propulsion please contact MAN Energy Solutions.

Gas methane number ≥ 80.



Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,250 mm (without gallery) ~2,600 mm (with gallery)

Tier II Tier III Methanol ready*

MAN L21/31 Mk 2

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 210 mm, Stroke: 310 mm

| Speed | r/min | | 1,000 | | 900 |
|--------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Frequency | Hz | | 50 | | 60 |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ |
| 5L21/31 Mk 2 | 2 | 1,000 | 950 | 1,000 | 950 |
| 6L21/31 Mk 2 | 2 | 1,320 | 1,255 | 1,320 | 1,255 |
| 7L21/31 Mk 2 | 2 | 1,540 | 1,465 | 1,540 | 1,465 |
| 8L21/31 Mk 2 | 2 | 1,760 | 1,675 | 1,760 | 1,675 |
| 9L21/31 Mk 2 | 2 | 1,980 | 1,880 | 1,980 | 1,880 |

* DNV Class notation: Fuel ready (LFL[MEc; AEc])

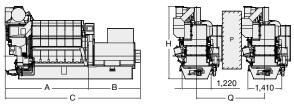
Dimensions (1 bearing)

| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | r/min | 900 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,000 |
| A | mm | 3,504 | 3,504 | 3,859 | 3,859 | 4,214 | 4,214 |
| в | mm | 1,995 | 1,995 | 2,047 | 2,047 | 2,027 | 2,027 |
| С | mm | 5,499 | 5,499 | 5,906 | 5,906 | 6,241 | 6,241 |
| н | mm | 3,074 | 3,074 | 3,161 | 3,161 | 3,161 | 3,161 |
| Dry mass | t | 22.2 | 22.2 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 29.2 | 29.2 |

Dimensions (2 bearings)

| Cyl. no. | | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | r/min | 900 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,000 | 900 | 1,000 |
| A | mm | 3,504 | 3,504 | 3,859 | 3,859 | 4,214 | 4,214 | 4,569 | 4,624 | 4,979 | 4,979 |
| В | mm | 2,545 | 2,545 | 2,597 | 2,597 | 2,577 | 2,577 | 2,577 | 2,577 | 2,657 | 2,657 |
| С | mm | 6,049 | 6,049 | 6,456 | 6,456 | 6,791 | 6,791 | 7,146 | 7,201 | 7,636 | 7,636 |
| н | mm | 3,074 | 3,074 | 3,161 | 3,161 | 3,161 | 3,161 | 3,161 | 3,267 | 3,267 | 3,267 |
| Dry mass | t | 22.2 | 22.2 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 36.2 | 36.2 |

¹⁾ Based on nominal generator efficiencies of 95% Note: Part load optimised – available



- P Free passage between the engines, width 600 mm and height 2,000 mm
- Q Minimum distance between centre of engines: ~2,500 mm (without gallery) ~2,700 mm (with gallery).

MAN 175D

12V

Bore: 175 mm, Stroke: 215 mm, Cylinder: 12

Tier II Tier Tier III with SCR

| | | | | | SFOC at | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | 100% MCR | | | | |
| | | | | | Tier II/Tier III | | | | |
| Engine model | Rating def. | kWm | kWe ¹⁾ | rpm (frequency) | g/kWh | | | | |
| Electric propulsion | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1,440 | 1,382 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 184/185 | | | | |
| 12V175D-MEM | Medium duty | 1,620 | 1,555 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 183/184 | | | | |
| 12V1/5D-IVIEIVI | | 1,800 | 1,728 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 190/191 | | | | |
| | | 1,920 | 1,843 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 189/190 | | | | |
| | | 1,800 | 1,728 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 184/188 | | | | |
| 12V175D-MEL | | 1,980 | 1,901 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 186/188 | | | | |
| 12V1/5D-IVIEL | Light duty | 2,100 | 2,016 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 190/191 | | | | |
| | | 2,280 | 2,189 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 192/193.5 | | | | |
| 12V175D-MEV | | 1,860 | 1,786 | 1,080-1,800 (36-60 Hz) | 191/192 | | | | |
| | Variable Speed | 2,040 | 1,958 | 1,080-1,800 (36-60 Hz) | 190/191 | | | | |
| | | 2,280 | 2,189 | 1,080-1,800 (36-60 Hz) | 192/193,5 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Auxiliary | power | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|---------------|-----------|
| | | 1,620 | 1,555 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 183/184 |
| | | 1,800 | 1,728 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 184/188 |
| | Aundling | 1,980 | 1,901 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 186/188 |
| 12V175D-MA | Auxiliary power | 1,920 | 1,843 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 189/190 |
| | | 2,100 | 2,016 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 190/191 |
| | | 2,280 | 2,189 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 192/193.5 |

¹⁾ 3-phase, 0.8 p.f., assumes alternator efficiency of 96.0%.

Specific fuel oil consumption related to mechanical output acc. to ISO 3046-1:2002 based on a lower calorific value of fuel 42,700 kJ/kg with attached lube oil, HT and LT-cooling water pumps fulfilling IMO Tier II/Tier III emission limits with 5% tolerance.

| Rating definitions: | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Marine electric propulsion medium duty | Average load: up to 75%/50% |
| Marine electric propulsion light duty | Average load: up to 50% |
| Marine electric propulsion, variable speed | Average load: up to 75%/50% |
| Marine auxiliary | Average load: up to 50% |
| | Average load. up to 50 / |

Tier II Tier III

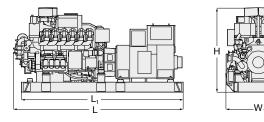
MAN 175D

12V

Tier III with SCR

| L | mm | 5,140 |
|----------------|----|-------|
| L ₁ | mm | 4,900 |
| Н | mm | 2,555 |
| w | mm | 1,880 |
| Dry weight | t | 18.9 |

Weight and dimensions are subject to confirmation and have to be adjusted acc. to the various configuration possibiliites. Please request installation drawings for planning purposes.



16V

Bore: 175 mm, Stroke: 215 mm, Cylinder: 16

propulsion variable speed

SFOC at 100% MCR Tier II/Tier III Engine model Rating def. kWm kWe¹⁾ rpm (frequency) g/kWh 16V175D-MEM Flectric 2.160 2.074 1.500 (50 Hz) 183.0/185.0 2,400 2,304 propulsion 1.800 (60 Hz) 190.0/192.0 medium duty 2,560 2,458 1,800 (60 Hz) 189.0/191.5 16V175D-MEL Electric 2,400 2,304 1,500 (50 Hz) 185.0/189.0* 2.640 2.534 1.500 (50 Hz) 187.0/189.0* propulsion liaht 2.800 2.688 1.800 (60 Hz) 190.0/191.0* duty 2,960 2,842 1,800 (60 Hz) 192.5/194.0* 16V175D-MEV 2,480 2,381 1,080-1,800 (36-60 Hz) Electric 191.0/193.0

1.080-1.800 (36-60 Hz)

1,800 (60 Hz)

2,842 1,080-1,800 (36-60 Hz)

16V175D-MA Auxiliary power 2,400 2,304 ¹⁾ 3-phase, 0.8 p.f., assumes alternator efficiency of 96.0%.

Specific fuel oil consumption related to mechanical output acc. to ISO 3046-1:2002 based on a lower calorific value of fuel 42,700 kJ/kg with attached lube oil, HT and LT-cooling water pumps fulfilling IMO Tier II/Tier III emission limits with 5% tolerance. * Preliminary

2.720 2.611

2.960

Rating definitions

| Marine electric propulsion medium duty | Average load: up to 75%/50% |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Marine electric propulsion light duty | Average load: up to 50% |
| Marine electric propulsion, variable speed | Average load: up to 75%/50% |
| Marine auxiliary | Average load: up to 75% |

191.0/193.0

192.5/194.0*

190.0/192.0

Tier II Tier III

MAN 175D

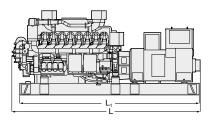
16V

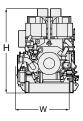
Tier III with SCR

Dimensions

| L | mm | 5,780 |
|----------------|----|-------|
| L ₁ | mm | 5,500 |
| н | mm | 2,575 |
| w | mm | 1,880 |
| Dry weight | t | 22.6 |

Weight and dimensions are subject to confirmation and have to be adjusted acc. to the various configuration possibiliites. Please request installation drawings for planning purposes.





20V

Bore: 175 mm, Stroke: 215 mm, Cylinder: 20

| | | | | | SFOC at |
|--------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | 100% MCR |
| | | | | | Tier II/Tier III |
| Engine model | Rating def. | kWm | kWe ¹⁾ | rpm (frequency) | g/kWh |
| 20V175D-MEM | Electric | 2,700 | 2,592 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 183.0/184.5 |
| | propulsion | 3,000 | 2,880 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 190.0/191.0 |
| | medium duty | 3,200 | 3,072 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 189.0/190.0 |
| 20V175D-MEL | Electric | 3,000 | 2,880 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 185.0/189.0 |
| | propulsion | 3,300 | 3,168 | 1,500 (50 Hz) | 187.0/189.0 |
| | light | 3,500 | 3,360 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 190.0/191.0 |
| | duty | 3,800 | 3,648 | 1,800 (60 Hz) | 192.0/193.5 |
| 20V175D-MEV | Electric | 3,100 | 2,976 | 1,080-1,800 (36-60 Hz) | 191.0/192.0 |
| | propulsion | 3,400 | 3,264 | 1,080-1,800 (36-60 Hz) | 190.0/191.0 |
| | variable speed | 3,800 | 3,648 | 1,080-1,800 (36-60 Hz) | 192.0/193.5 |

Tier II

Tier III with SCR

¹⁾ 3-phase, 0.8 p.f., assumes alternator efficiency of 96.0%.

Specific fuel oil consumption related to mechanical output acc. to ISO 3046-1:2002 based on a lower calorific value of fuel 42,700 kJ/kg with attached lube oil, HT and LT-cooling water pumps fulfilling IMO Tier II/Tier III emission limits with 5% tolerance.

| Rating definitions | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Marine electric propulsion medium duty | Average load: up to 75%/50% |
| Marine electric propulsion light duty | Average load: up to 50% |
| Marine electric propulsion, variable speed | Average load: up to 75%/50% |

Tier II Tier III

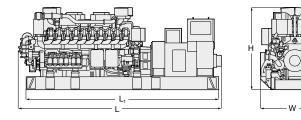
MAN 175D

20V

Tier III with SCR Dimensions

| L | mm | 6,330 |
|----------------|----|-------|
| L ₁ | mm | 6,000 |
| Н | mm | 2,555 |
| w | mm | 1,980 |
| Dry weight | t | 26.7 |

Weight and dimensions are subject to confirmation and have to be adjusted acc. to the various configuration possibiliites. Please request installation drawings for planning purposes.





S.E.M.T. Pielstick four-stroke propulsion engines



S.E.M.T. Pielstick PA4 SM & SMDS

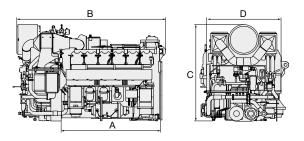
Bore: 200 mm, Stroke: 210 mm

| Speed | r/min | 1,300 |
|-------------|----------|-------|
| Rated powe | r output | kW |
| 8 PA4 V 200 | SM | 700 |
| 12 PA4 V 20 | SMDS | 1,330 |

Dimensions

| Engine type | | 8 PA4 V 200 SM | 12 PA4 V 200 SMDS |
|-------------|----|----------------|-------------------|
| A | mm | 1,515 | 2,140 |
| В | mm | 2,350 | 3,120 |
| С | mm | 1,785 | 2,085 |
| D | mm | 1,470 | 1,670 |
| Dry mass | t | 5.5 | 9.5 |

All dimensions and masses are approximate and subject to change without prior notice. For detailed information, please contact MAN Energy Solutions.



Tier III with SCR

Bore: 280 mm, Stroke: 330 mm

| _ | | Standard engine | Load profile 'Nav | |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Speed | r/min | 1,050 | 1,084 | |
| mep bar | | 22.8 | 24.3 | |
| Rated power output | | kW ¹⁾ | - ICFN kW | |
| 12PA6 B ST | c | 4,860 | 5,346 | |
| 16PA6 B ST | с | 6,480 | 7,128 | |
| 20PA6 B ST | <u>с</u> | 8,100 | 8,910 | |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) to ISO conditions

| Engine rating | ICFN stop power | MCR 100% | MCR 85% |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Load profile 'Navy' | 213 g/kWh | 205 g/kWh | 200 g/kWh |

Specific lube oil consumption¹⁾: 0.7 g/kWh.

Figures on theoretical propeller curve for distillates according to ISO 8217 DMA, with all attached pumps.

ICFN, 1 hour every 6 operating hours

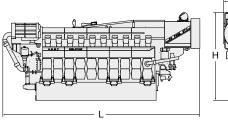
Dimensions

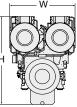
| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 16 | 20 |
|----------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| L | mm | 6,035 | 6,948 | 8,167 |
| w | mm | 2,444 | 2,444 | 2,714 |
| Н | mm | 3,170 | 3,170 | 3,620 |
| Dry mass | t | 31 | 37 | 43 |

Engine fuel: distillate according to ISO 8217 DMX to DMB. Capabilities with JP-5 and bio-fuel.

Shock qualified.

¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load.





S.E.M.T. Pielstick PA6 B

GenSet for electric propulsion.

Bore 280 mm, Stroke 330 mm

| Speed r/min | | | 1,000 | | 900 | |
|-------------|----|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Frequency | Hz | 50 | | | 60 | |
| | | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | Eng. kW | Gen. kW ¹⁾ | |
| 12PA6 B | | 4,440 | 4,307 | 4,200 | 4,074 | |
| 16PA6 B | | 5,920 | 5,742 | 5,600 | 5,432 | |
| 18PA6 B | | 6,660 | 6,460 | 6,300 | 6,111 | |
| 20PA6 B | | 7,400 | 7,178 | 7,000 | 6,790 | |

Specific fuel oil consumption (SFOC) to ISO conditions

| Engine rating | MCR 110% | MCR 100% | MCR 85% |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Frequency 50 Hz | 204 g/kWh | 200 g/kWh | 198 g/kWh |
| Frequency 60 Hz | 204 g/kWh | 199 g/kWh | 197 g/kWh |

Figures at constant speed for theoretical propeller curve for distillates according to ISO 8217 DMA, with all attached pumps.

Dimensions²⁾

188

| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
|------------------------|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Α | mm | 4,370 | 4,727 | 4,732 | 4,770 |
| В | mm | 4,600 | 5,637 | 6,097 | 6,557 |
| С | mm | 9,287 | 10,583 | 11,048 | 11,547 |
| Н | mm | 3,695 | 3,695 | 3,695 | 3,695 |
| E | mm | 2,670 | 2,670 | 2,670 | 2,670 |
| Dry mass ³⁾ | t | 60 | 72 | 80 | 85 |

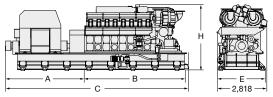
¹⁾ Nominal generator efficiencies: 97%.

²⁾ Dimensions are based on operation under inclination up to 25 degrees in any direction.

³⁾ Incl. 5% tolerance, weight may vary due to different configurations.

Engine fuel: distillate according to ISO 8217 DMX to DMB. Capabilities with JP-5 and bio-fuel.

Engine rating: engine suitable for 110% overload during 1 hour every 12 operating hours. Shock qualified.



MAN Energy Solutions

S.E.M.T. Pielstick four-stroke propulsion engines



S.E.M.T. Pielstick PC2.6 B

Tier III with SCR

Bore: 400 mm, Stroke: 500 mm

| Speed | r/min | 600 |
|------------|----------|--------|
| тер | bar | 23.9 |
| Rated powe | r output | kW |
| 12PC2.6 B | | 9,000 |
| 14PC2.6 B | | 10,500 |
| 16PC2.6 B | | 12,000 |
| 18PC2.6 B | | 13,500 |

Specific Fuel Oil Consumption (SFOC) to ISO conditions

| Engine rating | MCR 100% | MCR 85% |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| PC2-6 B | 185 g/kWh | 179 g/kWh |

Specific lube oil consumption: 1.2 g/kWh

Figures at constant speed for distillates according to ISO 8217 DMA, with all attached pumps.

Dimensions

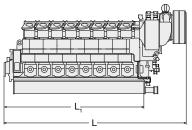
| Cyl. No. | | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
|----------------|----|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| L | mm | 8,247 | 8,987 | 9,727 | 10,467 |
| L ₁ | mm | 5,960 | 6,700 | 7,440 | 8,180 |
| w | mm | 3,674 | 3,674 | 3,674 | 3,674 |
| н | mm | 4,794 | 4,794 | 4,794 | 4,794 |
| Dry mass | t | 94 | 104 | 114 | 123 |

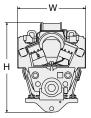
Engine rating: engine suitable for 110% overload during 1 hour every 6 operating hours.

Engine fuel: distillate according to ISO 8217 DMX to DMB. Capabilities with JP-5 and heavy fuel oil.

Shock qualified.

¹⁾ Related to 100% actual engine load.





MAN four-stroke propulsion systems



MAN Alpha

Propeller programme – FPP and CPP

The MAN Alpha FPP portfolio covers:

- power range of 4-50 MW per shaft
- blade configurations for 3-, 4-, 5- and 6-bladed propellers
- propellers with integrated shaft line and stern tube solutions
- a wide range of stern tube lube and sealing systems
 - oil, water, biodegradable oils

The MAN Alpha FPPs are characterised by the following benefits:

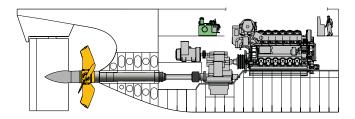
- High-efficient hydrodynamically optimised blade profiles
 Kappel designs available
- High reliability: robust approach with ample mechanical design margins
- High-efficient aft ship integration with rudder, rudder bulb, ducts, etc.
- Layouts for complete propulsion systems
- Plant calculations with upfront consideration to torsional vibration calculation (TVC), alignment and control systems

MAN Alpha controllable pitch propeller

- As standard Mk 5 versions are 4-bladed optionally 3- and 5-bladed propellers are available on request
- The figures stated after VBS indicate the propeller hub diameter
- Standard blade/hub materials are Ni-Al-bronze, stainless steel is optional
- The propellers are available up to the highest ice classes. However the standard programme, is based on 'no ice'

MAN Alpha

Four-stroke propulsion system installation



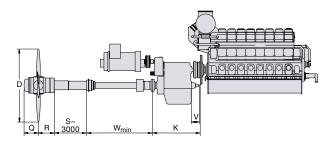
Complete powertrain with propeller and aft ship equipment.

| Cyl. | kW | Prop. speed r/min | D mm | Hub VBS mm | Q mm | R mm | Wmin mm | Prop. mass t ¹⁾ |
|--------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|
| L51/60 | 0DF | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6,900 | 161 | 4,250 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,650 | 17.9 |
| 6 | 6,900 | 103 | 5,600 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 28.1 |
| 6 | 6,900 | 133 | 4,800 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 22.4 |
| 7 | 8,050 | 160 | 4,400 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 21.5 |
| 7 | 8,050 | 133 | 5,000 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 26.1 |
| 7 | 8,050 | 104 | 5,850 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,738 | 32.1 |
| 8 | 9,200 | 157 | 4,550 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 25.1 |
| 8 | 9,200 | 132 | 5,150 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,738 | 29.5 |
| 8 | 9,200 | 103 | 6,000 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,163 | 1,778 | 36.8 |
| 9 | 10,350 | 154 | 4,700 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,698 | 27.7 |
| 9 | 10,350 | 130 | 5,300 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,778 | 32.0 |
| 9 | 10,350 | 102 | 6,200 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,178 | 1,831 | 39.6 |
| L49/6 | 0 DF 7,800 | 169 | 4,350 | 1,100 | 851 | 962 | 1,700 | |
| 6 | 7,800 | 142 | 4,900 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,014 | 1,700 | - |
| 6 | 7,800 | 122 | 5,700 | 1,350 | 1,027 | 1,035 | 1,750 | - |
| 7 | 9,100 | 167 | 4,500 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,014 | 1,700 | - |
| 7 | 9,100 | 139 | 5,100 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,223 | 1,700 | - |
| 7 | 9,100 | 111 | 5,900 | 1,450 | 1,127 | 1,197 | 1,800 | - |
| 8 | 10,400 | 164 | 4,650 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,034 | 1,700 | - |
| 8 | 10,400 | 138 | 5,250 | 1,350 | 1,027 | 1,040 | 1,750 | - |
| 8 | 10,400 | 110 | 6,100 | 1,450 | 1,127 | 1,197 | 1,800 | - |
| 9 | 11,700 | 159 | 4,850 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,233 | 1,750 | - |
| 9 | 11,700 | 135 | 5,450 | 1,350 | 1,027 | 1,100 | 1,750 | - |
| 9 | 11,700 | 108 | 6,300 | 1,550 | 1,175 | 1,236 | 1,900 | - |
| 10 | 13,000 | 162 | 4,900 | 1,350 | 1,027 | 1,080 | 1,750 | - |
| 10 | 13,000 | 136 | 5,500 | 1,450 | 1,122 | 1,197 | 1,800 | - |
| 10 | 13,000 | 109 | 6,400 | 1,550 | 1,175 | 1,256 | 1,900 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |

 $^{\rm 7)}$ $S_{\rm min}$ and propeller mass are based on 6,000 mm propeller shaft and 3,000 mm stern tube

| | | Prop. speed | D | Hub VBS | Q | в | Wmin | Prop. mass |
|--------|--------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Cyl. | kW | r/min | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | t ¹⁾ |
| V49/60 | DDF | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 15,600 | 161 | 5,100 | 1,450 | 1,122 | 1,197 | 1,800 | - |
| 12 | 15,600 | 133 | 5,750 | 1,550 | 1,175 | 1,236 | 1,900 | - |
| 12 | 15,600 | 106 | 6,750 | 1,640 | 1,260 | 1,288 | 1,950 | - |
| 14 | 18,200 | 164 | 5,200 | 1,450 | 1,122 | 1,227 | 1,800 | - |
| 14 | 18,200 | 131 | 5,950 | 1,550 | 1,175 | 1,256 | 1,900 | - |
| 14 | 18,200 | 104 | 7,000 | 1,730 | 1,330 | 1,339 | 3,000 | - |
| V48/6 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 14,400 | 166 | 4,950 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,163 | 1,778 | 33.2 |
| 12 | 14,400 | 136 | 5,600 | 1,550 | 1,187 | 1,223 | 1,831 | 39.6 |
| 12 | 14,400 | 107 | 6,600 | 1,730 | 1,424 | 1,332 | 1,881 | 51.9 |
| 14 | 16,800 | 167 | 5,100 | 1,550 | 1,187 | 1,223 | 1,778 | 37.4 |
| 14 | 16,800 | 132 | 5,850 | 1,640 | 1,295 | 1,281 | 1,881 | 45.9 |
| 14 | 16,800 | 105 | 6,850 | 1,730 | 1,424 | 1,332 | 1,913 | 57.5 |
| 16 | 19,200 | 166 | 5,250 | 1,640 | 1,295 | 1,281 | 1,831 | 41.7 |
| 16 | 19,200 | 131 | 6,050 | 1,730 | 1,424 | 1,332 | 1,913 | 52.5 |
| 16 | 19,200 | 103 | 7,100 | 1,810 | 1,553 | 1,412 | 1,966 | 65.5 |

 $^{\rm \eta}$ $S_{\rm min}$ and propeller mass are based on 6,000 mm propeller shaft and 3,000 mm stern tube

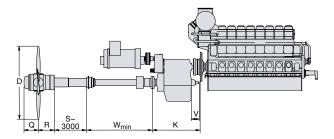


| Cyl. | kW | Prop. speed r/min | D mm | Hub VBS mm | Q mm | R mm | Wmin mm | Prop. mass t ¹⁾ |
|-------|--------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|
| L48/6 | OCR | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7,200 | 172 | 4,250 | 1,180 | 914 | 979 | 1,650 | 18.5 |
| 6 | 7,200 | 112 | 5,600 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 27.4 |
| 6 | 7,200 | 143 | 4,800 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 21.8 |
| 7 | 8,400 | 169 | 4,400 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 21.1 |
| 7 | 8,400 | 141 | 5,000 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 25.8 |
| 7 | 8,400 | 110 | 5,850 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,738 | 31.7 |
| 8 | 9,600 | 167 | 4,550 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 24.7 |
| 8 | 9,600 | 139 | 5,150 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,698 | 28.6 |
| 8 | 9,600 | 110 | 6,000 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,163 | 1,778 | 35.7 |
| 9 | 10,800 | 165 | 4,700 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,698 | 27.2 |
| 9 | 10,800 | 137 | 5,300 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,163 | 1,778 | 33.3 |
| 9 | 10,800 | 108 | 6,200 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,178 | 1,778 | 38.4 |
| L35/4 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 3,180 | 208 | 3,300 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,401 | 8.4 |
| 6 | 3,180 | 167 | 3,800 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 10.2 |
| 6 | 3,180 | 130 | 4,400 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 12.4 |
| 7 | 3,710 | 198 | 3,500 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 9.9 |
| 7 | 3,710 | 161 | 4,000 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 12.0 |
| 7 | 3,710 | 128 | 4,600 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 14.3 |
| 8 | 4,240 | 197 | 3,600 | 940 | 735 | 793 | 1,522 | 11.5 |
| 8 | 4,240 | 165 | 4,050 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 12.6 |
| 8 | 4,240 | 127 | 4,750 | 1,020 | 795 | 894 | 1,629 | 16.0 |
| 9 | 4,770 | 202 | 3,600 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 11.7 |
| 9 | 4,770 | 167 | 4,100 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 13.8 |
| 9 | 4,770 | 130 | 4,800 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,629 | 17.5 |
| 10 | 5,300 | 199 | 3,700 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,522 | 12.9 |
| 10 | 5,300 | 166 | 4,200 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 14.7 |
| 10 | 5,300 | 126 | 5,000 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,650 | 18.7 |

 $^{7}~S_{min}$ and propeller mass are based on 6,000 mm propeller shaft and 3,000 mm stern tube

| | | Prop. | D | Hub | • | | | Prop. |
|-------|--------|----------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|-------------------------|
| Cyl. | kW | speed r/min | mm | VBS mm | Q mm | R mm | Wmin mm | mass t ¹⁾ |
| V32/4 | 4CR | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 7,200 | 209 | 3,800 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,629 | 15.8 |
| 12 | 7,200 | 167 | 4,400 | 1,180 | 914 | 979 | 1,698 | 19.7 |
| 12 | 7,200 | 128 | 5,250 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 25.8 |
| 14 | 8,120 | 204 | 3,950 | 1,180 | 914 | 979 | 1,629 | 17.7 |
| 14 | 8,120 | 163 | 4,550 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 21.5 |
| 14 | 8,120 | 126 | 5,400 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 27.4 |
| 16 | 9,600 | 208 | 4,050 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 20.1 |
| 16 | 9,600 | 165 | 4,650 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 25.1 |
| 16 | 9,600 | 127 | 5,550 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,738 | 31.4 |
| 18 | 10,800 | 207 | 4,150 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 22.9 |
| 18 | 10,800 | 165 | 4,750 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,698 | 27.4 |
| 18 | 10,800 | 126 | 5,700 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,163 | 1,778 | 35.2 |
| 20 | 12,000 | 206 | 4,250 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 24.2 |
| 20 | 12,000 | 165 | 4,850 | 1,350 | 1,037 | 1,111 | 1,738 | 29.0 |
| 20 | 12,000 | 124 | 5,850 | 1,450 | 1,114 | 1,178 | 1,778 | 37.4 |

 $^{\eta}$ S_{\rm min} and propeller mass are based on 6,000 mm propeller shaft and 3,000 mm stern tube



| Cyl. | kW | Prop. speed r/min | D mm | Hub VBS mm | Q mm | R mm | Wmin mm | Prop. mass t ¹⁾ |
|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------------------------|
| L32/4 | 4CR | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 3,600 | 210 | 3,350 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 9.5 |
| 6 | 3,600 | 173 | 3,800 | 940 | 735 | 793 | 1,522 | 11.5 |
| 6 | 3,600 | 133 | 4,450 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 13.0 |
| 7 | 4,200 | 203 | 3,500 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 10.1 |
| 7 | 4,200 | 170 | 3,950 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 12.1 |
| 7 | 4,200 | 133 | 4,600 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 15.0 |
| 8 | 4,800 | 203 | 3,600 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 11.7 |
| 8 | 4,800 | 170 | 4,050 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,522 | 13.5 |
| 8 | 4,800 | 132 | 4,750 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,629 | 17.2 |
| 9 | 5,400 | 204 | 3,650 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,522 | 12.8 |
| 9 | 5,400 | 169 | 4,150 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 14.6 |
| 9 | 5,400 | 131 | 4,900 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,650 | 18.5 |
| 10 | 6,000 | 205 | 3,700 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 13.4 |
| 10 | 6,000 | 168 | 4,250 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,629 | 16.6 |
| 10 | 6,000 | 131 | 5,000 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 21.6 |
| V32/4 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 6,000 | 186 | 3,950 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 20.4 |
| 12 | 6,000 | 159 | 4,400 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,629 | 17.2 |
| 12 | 6,000 | 128 | 5,050 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 21.8 |
| 14 | 7,000 | 183 | 4,100 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,629 | 16.8 |
| 14 | 7,000 | 158 | 4,550 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 20.8 |
| 14 | 7,000 | 127 | 5,250 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 25.7 |
| 16 | 8,000 | 183 | 4,200 | 1,180 | 914 | 979 | 1,698 | 19.4 |
| 16 | 8,000 | 155 | 4,700 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 22.0 |
| 16 | 8,000 | 126 | 5,400 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 27.1 |
| 18 | 9,000 | 183 | 4,300 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 22.8 |
| 18 | 9,000 | 153 | 4,850 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 25.5 |

1.350 ¹⁾ S_{min} and propeller mass are based on 6,000 mm propeller shaft and 3,000 mm stern tube

1037

1.111

1.738

30.7

123

5.600

18

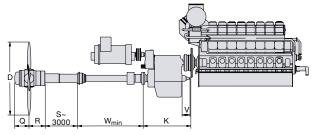
9.000

| | | Prop. speed | D | Hub VBS | Q | в | Wmin | Prop. mass |
|--------|-------|----------------|-------|------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|
| Cyl. | kW | r/min | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | t ¹⁾ |
| L32/40 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 3,000 | 205 | 3,300 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,401 | 8.3 |
| 6 | 3,000 | 171 | 3,700 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 9.8 |
| 6 | 3,000 | 137 | 4,200 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 11.8 |
| 7 | 3,500 | 199 | 3,450 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 9.3 |
| 7 | 3,500 | 168 | 3,850 | 940 | 735 | 793 | 1,522 | 11.6 |
| 7 | 3,500 | 134 | 4,400 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 12.7 |
| 8 | 4,000 | 198 | 3,550 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 10.2 |
| 8 | 4,000 | 165 | 4,000 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 12.2 |
| 8 | 4,000 | 133 | 4,550 | 1020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 14.6 |
| 9 | 4,500 | 195 | 3,650 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 11.7 |
| 9 | 4,500 | 164 | 4,100 | 940 | 735 | 813 | 1,522 | 12.8 |
| 9 | 4,500 | 134 | 4,650 | 1020 | 795 | 859 | 1,629 | 15.9 |

V28/33D STC

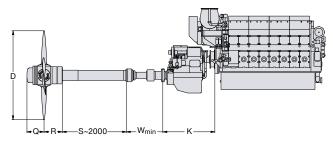
| /- | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|
| 12 | 6,000 | 187 | 3,700 | 1,020 | 795 | 859 | 1,557 | 16.7 |
| 12 | 6,000 | 138 | 4,000 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,698 | 22.3 |
| 12 | 6,000 | 125 | 4,300 | 1,100 | 851 | 960 | 1,698 | 23.6 |
| 16 | 8,000 | 210 | 3,700 | 1,100 | 851 | 935 | 1,629 | 19.5 |
| 16 | 8,000 | 184 | 4,000 | 1,180 | 914 | 979 | 1,698 | 23.6 |
| 16 | 8,000 | 160 | 4,300 | 1,180 | 914 | 1,004 | 1,698 | 25.1 |
| 20 | 10,000 | 228 | 3,700 | 1,180 | 914 | 979 | 1,698 | 23.4 |
| 20 | 10,000 | 200 | 4,000 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 26.8 |
| 20 | 10,000 | 176 | 4,300 | 1,260 | 972 | 1,052 | 1,698 | 28.2 |
| | | | | | | | | |

 $^{\eta}$ S_{\rm min} and propeller mass are based on 6,000 mm propeller shaft and 3,000 mm stern tube



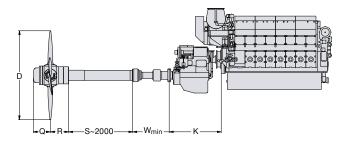
| 0.1 | kW | Prop. speed | D | Hub VBS | Q | R | Wmin | Prop. mass t ¹⁾ |
|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------------------|
| Cyl. | <u> </u> | r/min | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | τ. |
| L27/38 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2,040 | 258 | 2,650 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,316 | 4.8 |
| 6 | 2,040 | 218 | 2,950 | 720 | 597 | 669 | 1,331 | 5.8 |
| 6 | 2,040 | 191 | 3,200 | 720 | 597 | 669 | 1,331 | 6.2 |
| 6 | 2,040 | 163 | 3,500 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,331 | 6.9 |
| 6 | 2,040 | 152 | 3,650 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,331 | 7.1 |
| 7 | 2,380 | 247 | 2,800 | 720 | 597 | 669 | 1,331 | 5.9 |
| 7 | 2,380 | 211 | 3,100 | 720 | 597 | 669 | 1,331 | 6.2 |
| 7 | 2,380 | 186 | 3,350 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,331 | 6.9 |
| 7 | 2,380 | 161 | 3,650 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,401 | 7.5 |
| 7 | 2,380 | 150 | 3,800 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,401 | 8.0 |
| 8 | 2,720 | 242 | 2,900 | 720 | 597 | 669 | 1,331 | 6.1 |
| 8 | 2,720 | 209 | 3,200 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,331 | 6.9 |
| 8 | 2,720 | 186 | 3,450 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,401 | 7.4 |
| 8 | 2,720 | 173 | 3,600 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 8.7 |
| 8 | 2,720 | 147 | 3,950 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 9.3 |
| 9 | 3,060 | 243 | 2,950 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,331 | 6.7 |
| 9 | 3,060 | 206 | 3,300 | 790 | 639 | 704 | 1,401 | 7.4 |
| 9 | 3,060 | 184 | 3,550 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 8.8 |
| 9 | 3,060 | 172 | 3,700 | 860 | 686 | 739 | 1,401 | 9.1 |
| 9 | 3,060 | 148 | 4,050 | 940 | 735 | 793 | 1,522 | 10.7 |

 $^{\eta}$ Smin and propeller mass are based on 4,000 mm propeller shaft and 2,000 mm stern tube for 21/31, 27/38 and 6,000 mm propeller shaft and 3,000 mm stem tube for the other types



| | | Prop. | | Hub | | | | Prop. |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| | | speed | D | VBS | Q | R | Wmin | mass |
| Cyl. | kW | r/min | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | t1) |
| L21/31 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1,290 | 272 | 2,350 | 540 | 339 | 576 | 1,316 | 3.8 |
| 6 | 1,290 | 231 | 2,600 | 600 | 456 | 603 | 1,316 | 4.0 |
| 6 | 1,290 | 203 | 2,800 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,316 | 4.6 |
| 6 | 1,290 | 179 | 3,000 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,316 | 4.7 |
| 7 | 1,505 | 258 | 2,500 | 600 | 456 | 603 | 1,316 | 4.1 |
| 7 | 1,505 | 222 | 2,750 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,316 | 4.7 |
| 7 | 1,505 | 196 | 2,950 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,316 | 4.8 |
| 7 | 1,505 | 175 | 3,150 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,331 | 5.2 |
| 8 | 1,720 | 261 | 2,550 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,316 | 4.6 |
| 8 | 1,720 | 219 | 2,850 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,316 | 4.9 |
| 8 | 1,720 | 195 | 3,050 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,331 | 5.3 |
| 8 | 1,720 | 174 | 3,250 | 720 | 597 | 669 | 1,331 | 6.0 |
| 9 | 1,935 | 262 | 2,600 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,316 | 4.7 |
| 9 | 1,935 | 221 | 2,900 | 660 | 557 | 630 | 1,331 | 5.2 |
| 9 | 1,935 | 198 | 3,100 | 720 | 597 | 669 | 1,331 | 6.0 |
| 9 | 1,935 | 187 | 3,200 | 720 | 597 | 669 | 1,331 | 6.1 |

 $^{1)}$ S_{min} and propeller mass are based on 4,000 mm propeller shaft and 2,000 mm stern tube for 21/31, 27/38 and 6,000 mm propeller shaft and 3,000 mm stem tube for the other types



MAN Alpha CPP solutions for MAN 175D

| Engine | | Output | Ship speeds [knots] | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--------|--------|
| Туре | Power | RPM | | 30 | | 25 | | 20 | | 15 |
| | [kW] | [r/min] | | R | ecomn | nended | prope | ller dia | meters | : [mm] |
| 12V175D | 1,499 | 1,600 | 1,450 | 1,550 | 1,650 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,050 | 2,200 | 2,300 |
| 12V175D | 1,499 | 1,800 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,650 | 1,750 | 1,800 | 1,850 | 1,950 | 2,100 |
| 12V175D | 1,740 | 1,800 | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,950 | 2,050 | 2,200 |
| 12V175D | 1,860 | 1,800 | 1,400 | 1,550 | 1,650 | 1,750 | 1,850 | 1,950 | 2,050 | 2,200 |
| 12V175D | 2,040 | 1,800 | 1,450 | 1,550 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,850 | 1,975 | 2,100 | 2,225 |
| 12V175D | 2,220 | 1,900 | 1,450 | 1,550 | 1,700 | 1,850 | 2,000 | 2,150 | 2,250 | 2,300 |
| 12V175D | 2,220 | 1,800 | 1,450 | 1,600 | 1,750 | 1,850 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,150 | 2,250 |
| 12V175D | 2,400 | 2,000 | 1,400 | 1,525 | 1,650 | 1,775 | 1,900 | 1,950 | 2,000 | 2,100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16V175D | 2,000 | 1,600 | 1,525 | 1,700 | 1,775 | 1,850 | 2,000 | 2,150 | 2,275 | 2,400 |
| 16V175D | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,425 | 1,550 | 1,700 | 1,775 | 1,850 | 1,975 | 2,100 | 2,200 |
| 16V175D | 2,320 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,750 | 1,875 | 1,925 | 2,025 | 2,150 | 2,275 |
| 16V175D | 2,480 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,650 | 1,775 | 1,900 | 1,975 | 2,050 | 2,150 | 2,300 |
| 16V175D | 2,720 | 1,800 | 1,525 | 1,675 | 1,800 | 1,950 | 2,050 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,350 |
| 16V175D | 2,960 | 1,900 | 1,525 | 1,650 | 1,775 | 1,900 | 2,050 | 2,150 | 2,200 | 2,300 |
| 16V175D | 2,960 | 1,800 | 1,550 | 1,700 | 1,850 | 1,975 | 2,100 | 2,175 | 2,200 | 2,350 |
| 16V175D | 3,200 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 1,625 | 1,750 | 1,875 | 2,000 | 2,125 | 2,225 | 2,275 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reduction ge | ar ratio | | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 |

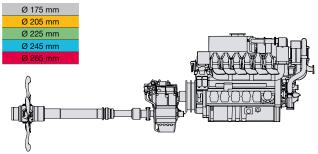
Propellers for the MAN 175D engines are optimised for a diesel-mechanical twin screw vessel operating at 85% engine rating. For engine versions and rating conditions, see the MAN four-stroke propulsion engines chapter. The standard propeller programme is dimensioned according to Lloyd's Register No Ice.

MAN Alpha and CPP solutions for MAN 175D

| Engine | | Output | | | | | : | Ship sp | eeds [l | knots] |
|--------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------|
| Туре | Power | RPM | | 30 | | 25 | | 20 | | 15 |
| | [kW] | [r/min] | | R | ecomn | nended | prope | ller dia | meters | ; [mm] |
| 20V175D | 2,500 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,750 | 1,900 | 1,975 | 2,075 | 2,200 | 2,350 | 2,500 |
| 20V175D | 2,500 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,650 | 1,775 | 1,900 | 1,975 | 2,050 | 2,150 | 2,300 |
| 20V175D | 2,900 | 1,800 | 1,550 | 1,700 | 1,850 | 1,950 | 2,100 | 2,150 | 2,200 | 2,350 |
| 20V175D | 3,100 | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,850 | 2,000 | 2,125 | 2,200 | 2,250 | 2,400 |
| 20V175D | 3,400 | 1,800 | 1,625 | 1,750 | 1,900 | 2,025 | 2,150 | 2,275 | 2,325 | 2,400 |
| 20V175D | 3,700 | 1,900 | 1,600 | 1,750 | 1,850 | 2,000 | 2,150 | 2,250 | 2,350 | 2,425 |
| 20V175D | 3,700 | 1,800 | 1,650 | 1,775 | 1,925 | 2,050 | 2,200 | 2,325 | 2,400 | 2,450 |
| 20V175D | 4,000 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,850 | 1,975 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,350 | 2,450 |
| 20V175D | 4,400 | 2,000 | 1,650 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,250 | 2,400 | 2,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2x12V175D | 4,440 | 1,900 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,950 | 2,050 | 2,200 | 2,350 | 2,450 | 2,575 |
| 2X16V175D | 4,960 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 2,050 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 2,500 | 2,600 | |
| 2X16V175D | 5,440 | 1,800 | 1,850 | 1,950 | 2,100 | 2,250 | 2,375 | | | |
| 2X16V175D | 5,920 | 1,900 | 1,850 | 1,950 | 2,075 | 2,200 | | | | |
| 2X20V175D | 6,800 | 1,800 | 1,950 | 2,100 | 2,200 | | | | | |
| 2X20V175D | 7,400 | 1,900 | 1,950 | 2,075 | 2,200 | | | | | |
| 2X20V175D | 8,000 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 2,075 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reduction ge | ar ratio | | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 |

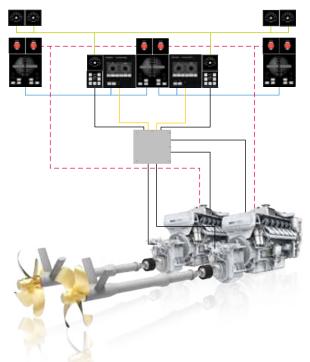
Propellers for the MAN 175D engines are optimised for a diesel-mechanical twin screw vessel operating at 85% engine rating. For engine versions and rating conditions, see the MAN four-stroke propulsion engines chapter. The standard propeller programme is dimensioned according to Lloyd's Register No Ice.

Standard shaft diameter:



Alphatronic 3000 propulsion control system

A high number of various FPP and CPP propulsion package applications are controlled by the Alphatronic 3000 system – customised for combinations of MAN medium and high speed engines in a wide range of diesel-mechanical, hybrid or electric propulsion setups.



Simple system architecture for a straightforward twin MAN 175D FPP plant

204 MAN Energy Solutions MAN four-stroke propulsion systems

Alphatronic 3000 at your finger tips: Safe and accurate propulsion control all the way – from the navigator's finger tips to the propeller tips. Any manoeuvring order given is translated into electrical speed setting-, pitch- or clutch signals, governing the hydraulic servo circuits of the gearbox and propeller system. Swift and reliable vessel manoeuvres are ensured due to quick and stable system response.

littlet Billeli

MAN turbochargers and exhaust gas systems



MAN turbochargers and exhaust gas systems

MAN Energy Solutions has a long and successful track record in the development of exhaust gas turbochargers for low, medium and high-speed diesel and gas engines. Drawing on its unrivalled expertise in the design and manufacture of this crucial engine component, MAN Energy Solutions can offer you world-leading technology that helps you maximise the efficiency of your operations.

MAN turbochargers are designed to deliver peak performance throughout their working lives – in some of the harshest conditions encountered anywhere in the world. This is achieved by combining three elements: simplicity, flexibility and reliability. For example, we develop and build our turbochargers to make installation, operation, servicing and maintenance as easy and efficient as possible. This reduces your initial capital investment and results in lower lifecycle costs.

Applications

- Marine propulsion
- Marine GenSets
- Power generation
- Construction
- Mining
- Off-road vehicles
- Locomotives
- Industrial
- Offshore
- Mechanical drives

TCP and TCF

The TCP and TCF turbochargers are from our latest generation of radial turbochargers. TCP turbochargers are suitable for high-speed and medium-speed engines, whereas the TCF type turbochargers are suitable for all speed ranges, including low speed. Both types are used in marine, power, locomotive and off-road applications designed for operation on both future and conventional fuels.

MAN TCT Series

Technical data

| Turbine type | Axial flow turbine |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Max. permissible temperature | 520°C |
| Pressure ratio | up to 4.7 |
| Optimised for IMO Tier III | i |

Supercharged engine output

| Туре | kW | Mass kg |
|-------|--------|---------|
| TCT30 | 7,500 | 1,820 |
| TCT40 | 9,460 | 2,500 |
| TCT50 | 12,000 | 4,375 |
| TCT60 | 15,120 | 4,735 |
| TCT70 | 19,040 | 6,480 |
| TCT80 | 24,030 | 8,890 |

Specific air consumption (le) 7.5 kg/kWh



MAN TCP Series

Technical data

| Turbine type | Radial |
|---|------------------------------|
| Max. permissible temperature | 650/750°C |
| Pressure ratio | up to 6.7 |
| Suitable for future fuels (hydrogen, ammo conventional fuels (HFO, MDO and gas) | nia and methanol) as well as |

Supercharged engine output

| Туре | kW | Mass kg |
|-------|-------|---------|
| TCP12 | 800 | 80 |
| TCP14 | 1,150 | 120 |
| TCP16 | 1,600 | 190 |
| TCP18 | 2,200 | 320 |
| TCP19 | 3,000 | 520 |
| TCP20 | 4,200 | 840 |
| TCP22 | 5,800 | 1,300 |



MAN TCF Series

Technical data

| Turbine type | Radial |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Max. permissible temperature | 650/750°C |
| Pressure ratio | up to 5.4 |
| Suitable for Future fuels (Hydrogen, Amme conventional fuels (HFO, MDO and gas) | onia and Methanol) as well as |

Supercharged engine output

| Туре | kW | Mass kg |
|-------|-------|---------|
| TCF12 | 1,000 | 70 |
| TCF14 | 1,450 | 120 |
| TCF16 | 2,000 | 190 |
| TCF18 | 2,700 | 320 |
| TCF19 | 3,800 | 520 |
| TCF20 | 5,200 | 830 |
| TCF22 | 7,200 | 1,400 |



MAN TCA Series

Technical data

| Turbine type | Axial flow turbine |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Max. permissible temperature | 500°C two-stroke / 650°C four-stroke |
| Pressure ratio | up to 5.5 |
| Suitable for HFO, MDO, gas | |

Turbocharger programme

| | Max. supercharge | d engine output kW | | |
|-------|------------------|--------------------|--------|--|
| | Two-stroke | Four-stroke | Mass | |
| Туре | le* = 7.5 kg/kWh | le* = 6.5 kg/kWh | kg | |
| TCA33 | - | 5,400 | 2,078 | |
| TCA44 | 7,400 | 7,900 | 1,950 | |
| TCA55 | 10,200 | 10,400 | 3,200 | |
| TCA66 | 14,600 | 14,800 | 5,300 | |
| TCA77 | 20,700 | 21,000 | 8,330 | |
| TCA88 | 32,400 | 30,000 | 14,000 | |

* Specific air consumption



MAN TCR Series

Technical data

| Turbine type | Radial flow turbine | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Max. permissible temperature | 650°C | |
| Pressure ratio | up to 5.4 | |
| Suitable for HFO, MDO, gas | | |

Turbocharger programme

| | Max. supercharged engine output | |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| | Four-stroke | Mass |
| Туре | le* = 6.5 kg/kWh | kg |
| TCR10 | 600 | 50 |
| TCR12 | 880 | 80 |
| TCR14 | 1,300 | 110 |
| TCR16 | 1,850 | 180 |
| TCR18 | 2,750 | 300 |
| TCR20 | 4,000 | 500 |
| TCR22 | 6,850 | 1,050 |

* Specific air consumption



214 MAN Energy Solutions MAN turbochargers and exhaust gas systems

MAN NR/S Series

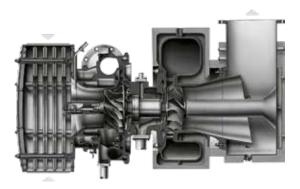
Technical data

| Turbine type | Radial flow turbine | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Max. permissible temperature | 650°C (opt. 720°C) | |
| Pressure ratio | up to 4.5 | |
| Suitable for HFO, MDO, gas | | |

Turbocharger programme

| | Max. supercharged engine output | Mass |
|--------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Туре | kW | kg |
| NR20/S | 1,870 | 350 |
| NR24/S | 2,690 | 505 |
| NR29/S | 3,820 | 780 |
| NR34/S | 5,400 | 1,450 |

Specific air consumption le = 7 kg/kWh



MAN ECOCHARGE Market leader in two-stage turbocharging

MAN ECOCHARGE two-stage turbocharging is suitable for high and medium-speed engines of all fuel types and for application in all engine power ranges. Extremely high efficiencies and pressure ratios enable increased power density and improved key engine parameters. For example, it is possible to use a smaller engine for the same required power output or to achieve lower NO_x emissions and lower specific fuel oil consumptions (SFOC).

As a compact two-stage unit, the MAN ECOCHARGE delivers outstanding turbocharging efficiency. A variety of product types and sizes are available, ensuring the perfect turbocharger-to-engine-fit. MAN ECOCHARGE always consists of a clever combination of high and low-pressure turbochargers. While MAN TCX has been specifically designed for high-pressure applications, MAN TCA and MAN TCR as well as our new MAN TCT, TCF and TCP generation series round up the package as low-pressure turbochargers.



MAN TCX Series

Technical data

| Turbine type | Mixed flow turbine |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Max. permissible temperature | 650°C |
| Pressure ratio (two stages) | up to 10.5 |
| Suitable for HFO, MDO, gas | |

TCX turbocharger programme

| _ | Max. engine output* | Mass |
|-------|---------------------|-------|
| Туре | kW | kg |
| TCX17 | 8,500 | 517 |
| TCX19 | 11,900 | 870 |
| TCX21 | 16,600 | 1,564 |
| TCX23 | 23,300 | 2,394 |

* le=6kg/kWh; pHPCin=3,5 bar, THPCin=45°C



MAN ETB

MAN's EGR Blower series – Electrical Turbo Blower (ETB)

Specifically designed for EGR systems the MAN ETB plays an important role in enabling these systems to reach IMO Tier III emission limitation. The EGR blower is a core component of MAN Energy Solutions' high-pressure EGR system that raises the exhaust-gas pressure in order to overcome the pressure difference between exhaust gas and scavenging receiver. In addition the recirculated exhaust gas amount is controlled during the EGR operation by varying the blower speed.

The desired EGR operating conditions are achieved by using a high-speed electric motor, directly coupled to the compressor wheel and speed controlled by a frequency converter. The scope of supply consists of the ETB and one cabinet with frequency converter and sine wave filter.

The MAN ETB features a high-efficient blower wheel, optimized for the low-pressure ratios necessary for the high pressure EGR system of a two-stroke diesel engine with materials designed to withstand corrosive agents caused by Sulphur content fuels. As such MAN's ETB is suitable for high-pressure EGR engines of all fuel types and in all application ranges.



Technical data

| Туре | Max. blower speed | Mass of blower |
|-------|-------------------|----------------|
| | rpm | kg |
| ETB40 | 9,170 | 1,860 |

The maximum engine power output with one ETB depends on the EGR volume flow and the pressure difference between exhaust gas and scavenging receiver. Therefore an EGR blower selection tool will be introduced and the output will be available in CEAS soon.

For more information and blower assignment, please contact turbochargers@man-es.com.

ETB – explicitly designed for EcoEGR

MAN's ETB is explicitly designed for EcoEGR applications where the blower will run continuously in both Tier III and Tier II Eco mode. This results in a compact and cost optimized design with highest availability.

In Tier II Eco mode the EGR volume flow is approx. 50% of the required volume flow in Tier III mode. To cover the operating points of both running modes MAN's ETB features an extremely wide compressor map.

The ETB achieves benchmark efficiencies and therefore the operational costs are minimized.

For more information about EcoEGR see the section EcoEGR in the MAN B&W two-stroke propulsion engines chapter.

MAN SCR-HP

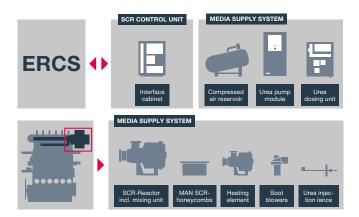
Dimensions

| Cluster | Reactor diameter | Reactor length < 0.1% sulphur | Reactor length < 3.5% sulphur |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | mm | mm | mm |
| 1 | 2,000 | 4,800 | 5,800 |
| 2 | 2,400 | 5,000 | 6,000 |
| 3 | 2,900 | 5,500 | 6,500 |
| 4 | 3,400 | 5,900 | 6,900 |
| 5 | 3,900 | 6,300 | 7,300 |
| 6 | 4,500 | 6,900 | 7,900 |





Illustration contains optional features



MAN SCR-HP

The MAN SCR-HP is a small and compact NO_x emission reduction system. The most compact design in the market allows for easy integration, and the few frame sizes will cover the entire two-stroke portfolio up to 25 MW per SCR reactor.

The integrated mixing unit reduces the overall length and volume. The specific honeycombs ensure a compact design.

The MAN SCR-HP can be mounted in all positions and is capable of running on all fuels.

Auxiliary components like the urea injection lance, urea dosing unit and urea pump module are from MAN's well-proven SCR-LP system.



SCR-HP system

Service for your piece of mind



- Increase uptime with high-quality OEM spare parts
- Manage maintenance costs with tailor-made service agreements
- High-quality maintenance, repair and reconditioning for all major brands
- Global service network for 24/7 reliable support, technical expertise and on-site recovery
- Digital service solutions for enhanced monitoring and analytics
- Hands-on training at our MAN PrimeServ Academies and flexibility with our digital training formats
- Optimise efficiency and sustainability with advanced retrofit and upgrade solutions

MAN Fluid Monitor

Step into a new dimension of operation & maintenance with condition monitoring

It all starts with a tiny anomaly. Something is off by just a little bit in a machine – not noticeable, even to an experienced operator. But it's not going to go away on its own. Sooner or later, it will have consequences: performance degradation, safety hazards or even failure and downtime.

What if you could receive an alarm or a recommendation to stop your engine in real time? And then do something about it in time? To prevent serious damage?

How do you usually detect a bearing seizure? Cylinder scuffing? Slight wear of components? Water presence? Fuel pollution? Soot pollution?

How do you detect tiny anomalies between planned maintenances? Now you can. Now there's MAN Fluid Monitor for lube oil.



PrimeServ Omnicare

Your one-stop service solution

For over a century, MAN PrimeServ has provided the best service solutions and technical support for all MAN engines and equipment. With PrimeServ Omnicare we now offer the same level of care and complete support for all your major equipment in your engine room - regardless of manufacturer and all in just one stop. For you this means global and local expertise, whenever and wherever you need it, from the industry's most trusted specialist.

Cooperation with other equipment manufacturers is an essential pillar of PrimeServ Omnicare's global offering. PrimeServ is authorized by a number of OEMs to ensure strong technical support and genuine OEM spare parts for your equipment. Our Omnicare service scope currently covers MET turbochargers, CENTA flexible couplings and C.C. Jensen lube oil filtration systems, bringing simplicity and cost-efficiency to your fleet management, minimizing unplanned downtime, reducing costs, and extending the lifetime of your assets.

Dual-fuel conversion

A dual-fuel conversion is one of the most effective ways to drive greater efficiency and profitability from your fleet. In this process, we convert your existing diesel engine to a dual-fuel gas engine. This enables you to switch between diesel and gas as necessary, to both reduce operational costs and take advantage of optimal fuel prices as they arise.

Using alternative fuels, such as SNG, LNG, ethane, LPG, or methanol, greatly reduces SO_x , NO_x , CO_2 , and particulate matter, enabling you to comply with global environmental regulations, secure worldwide port access, and meet your own sustainability targets.

Our dual-fuel retrofit solutions are not limited to the main engine, and customised projects can be provided as a turnkey solution, or including gas systems in partnership with MAN Cryo. To ensure the process is executed seamlessly from start to finish, MAN PrimeServ covers everything from research and site survey to engineering and project management, and finally to hardware commissioning.



MAN PrimeServ Academies

Professional certification

MAN PrimeServ Academies offer courses covering the entire portfolio of MAN Energy Solutions products, both two- and four-stroke, power generation, and turbochargers. In the academies, participants are guided through theoretical lectures, and hands-on exercises covering the operation, maintenance, and troubleshooting, of the MAN Energy Solutions product portfolio. We strive to create a "real life" atmosphere such that participants can relate learning objectives to their daily working environment. That includes working on original engines, fully functioning diesel GenSets, and simulators.

In addition to our on-site courses, we have adapted to the use of new digital training methods and solutions. From self-paced eLearning courses, to instructor led online courses, to blended learning courses, we offer you maximum flexibility in choosing a course format that perfectly fits your needs.





PrimeServ Assist

Secured availability – optimised efficiency

Be one step ahead by using MAN PrimeServ Assist. A proactive service solution from MAN Energy Solutions.

Get an instant, accurate snapshot of your machinery's status with all relevant data consolidated on one interface. PrimeServ Assist makes sure your operators are always on top of efficiency data. The result: accelerated decision-making as well as improved efficiency and cost-effectiveness. For an even better fleet oversight, PrimeServ Assist provides precise and far-reaching efficiency insights about how the individual units perform. All digital and absolutely accurate, PrimeServ Assist offers the ideal groundwork for informed decisions and the right adjustments.

Get advice on how to keep your machinery operating at peak efficiency for longer. Our experts are here for you 24/7, continuously monitoring and analysing live data from machinery in the field, diagnosing anomalies and notifying you with valuable operational and maintenance advice.

The earlier you know about an anomaly, the earlier you can take action to prevent potential problems. That's the philosophy behind PrimeServ Assist.





Headquarters

Germany

Four-stroke propulsion engines and systems, GenSets, turbochargers and exhaust gas systems

MAN Energy Solutions SE

Stadtbachstrasse 1 86153 Augsburg Tel.: +49 821 322 0 info-aug@man-es.com

Germany

Gas-, steam turbines, compressors

MAN Energy Solutions SE

Steinbrinkstraße 1 46145 Oberhausen Tel.: +49 208 692 1 turbomachinery@man-es.com

Denmark

Two-stroke propulsion engines and systems, GenSets

MAN Energy Solutions SE

MAN B&W Teglholmsgade 41 2450 Copenhagen SV Tel.: +45 3385 1100 info-cph@man-es.com

Denmark

Propellers, aft ship and propulsion control systems

MAN Energy Solutions SE MAN Alpha

Niels Juels Vej 15 9900 Frederikshavn Tel.: +45 9620 4100 info-frh@man-es.com

Czech Republic

Turbochargers and exhaust gas systems

PBS Turbo s.r.o.

Velká Bíteš Vlkovská 279 595 01 Velká Bíteš Tel.: +420 566 822 201 pbst_sales@pbsvb.cz

France

Four-stroke propulsion engines, GenSets

MAN Energy Solutions France S.A.S.

S F M T Pielstick

Avenue de Chatonay Porte nº 7 BP 427 44615 Saint-Nazaire Tel.: +33 2 40 90 65 00 info-fr@man-es.com



Headquarters

United Kingdom

Four-stroke propulsion engines MAN Energy Solutions UK Ltd. Original Brands of: Mirrlees Blackstone; Ruston and Paxman

1 Mirrless Drive Hazel Grove Stockport Cheshire SK7 5BP Tel.: +44 161 483 1000 primeserv-uk@man-es.com

Sweden

Cryogenic Engineering Solutions MAN Energy Solutions Sverige AB MAN Cryo Oljevägen 105 41878 Gothenburg Tel: +46 31 176295

cryo@man-es.com

Switzerland

Axial-, centrifugal compressors, complete compressor packages MAN Energy Solutions

Schweiz AG

Hardstraße 319 8005 Zürich Tel. +41 44 278 20 71 info-zur@man-es.com

Argentina

MAN Energy Solutions Argentina S.A.

Armenia 3575 CP B1605BOH - Munro Prov. Buenos Aires Tel.: +54 11 5236 6006/07 guillermo.lemo@man-es.com

Australia

MAN Energy Solutions Australia Pty. Ltd.

Building 2, 202 Fairfield Road Yennora NSW 2161 Sydney Tel.: +61 2 8874 0700 jeffrey.moloney@man-es.com

Bangladesh

MAN Energy Solutions Bangladesh Ltd.

Crystal Palace, 9th Floor SE (D) 22, Road 140 Gulshan South Avenue, Gulshan-1 Dhaka-1212 Tel.: +92 42 3533 0091 3148 tarig.anwar@man-es.com

Belgium MAN Energy Solutions N.V.

Noorderlaan 181 2030 Antwerpen Tel.: +32 3 543 8500 dirk.willems@man-es.com

Brazil

MAN Energy Solutions Brazil E&S Ltda.

Rua Carlos Gomes, 23 – bloco 1, Barreto, Niterói – RJ CEP 24.110-075 Tel.: +55 21 3506 2151 jens.hueren@man-es.com

Bulgaria MAN Energy Solutions Bulgaria EOOD

7 Al. Dyakovich, Floor 5, Office 1 9000 Varna Tel.: +359 52 33 59 60 valentin.yankov@man-es.com

Canada

MAN Energy Solutions Canada Ltd.

Unit 180 – 13111 Vanier Place Richmond BC V6V 2J1 Tel.: +1 604 235 9378 thomas.juul@man-es.com

Chile

MAN Energy Solutions Chile Ltda.

Parcela 291 - sector Placilla de Peñuelas Ruta 68 - Km. 98 Valparaíso Tel.: +56 9 4004 9600 gabriel.guevara@man-es.com



China

MAN Energy Solutions China Co., Ltd.

Floor 8, Xinxi Building 1 No. 3576 Zaho Lou Road Pujiang Town, Minhang District Shanghai 201112 Tel.: +86 21 3891 9600 pan.ke@man-es.com

Colombia

MAN Energy Solutions Colombia

Branch Office of Chile Av. Cra. 7 No. 127-48, Oficina 1009 Centro Empresarial 128 Bogotá D.C. Tel.: +57 312 432 5521 juan.salguero@man-es.com

Cyprus

MAN Energy Solutions

Cyprus

Office 403, Taitou Court 2M Koutsofta Str. 3031 Limassol Tel.: +357 25 342 379/746/082 hans.odgaard@man-es.com

Egypt

MAN Energy Solutions Egypt LLC

Office G19 Katameya Heights Business Center Katameya New Cairo 11771 Cairo Tel.: +20 2 20200 462 amr.tahoun@man-es.com

Ecuador MAN Energy Solutions Ecuador

Branch office of Chile Edificio Ambar, Piso 10 Oficina 1002 Av. Portugal E10-77 y República del Salvador Quito Tel.: +593 233 31344 carlos.solano@man-es.com

Finland MAN Energy Solutions Finland

Branch office of Sweden Electrocity, office 511 Tykistökatu 4 20520 Turku Tel. +358 040801 9820 joska.taipale@man-es.com

France MAN Energy Solutions France S.A.S.

Av. de Chatonay - Porte 7 44615 Saint-Nazaire Tel.: +33 24090 6599 yann.tanguy@man-es.com

Germany

MAN Energy Solutions SE

Representative Office Rossweg 6 20457 Hamburg Tel.: +49 40 7409 360 colin.peesel@man-es.com

Greece

MAN Energy Solutions Hellas E.P.E.

Akti Miaouli 89 185 38 Piraeus Tel.: +30 210 45 87 900 dionissis.christodoulopoulos@manes.com

Hong Kong MAN Energy Solutions Hong Kong Ltd.

Units 4607-15, Level 46, Tower 1 Metroplaza, 223 Hing Fong Road Kwai Fong, New Territories Hong Kong Tel: +852 6624 8038 sarath.prasannan@man-es.com

India

MAN Energy Solutions India Pvt. Ltd.

E-73, MIDC Waluj 431 136 Aurangabad - 431136 Maharashtra Tel.: +91 240 2566 700 santosh.kumar@man-es.com

India

MAN Energy Solutions India Pvt. Ltd.

Branch Office Mumbai 402, Bldg No 2, Star Hub Sahar Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai - 400 099 Tel.: +91 22 6687 5427 santosh.kumar@man-es.com

Indonesia

PT MAN Engergy Solutions Indonesia

Unit #17-01, 17th Floor Menara Palma Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said, Block X2 Kav. 6 12950 Jakarta Tel.: +62 21 5795 7490 jesper.gram@man-es.com

Italy

MAN Energy Solutions S.r.l.

Via Ponte Caracciolo, 1 16126 Genova Tel.: +39 010 209 1637 pierpaolo.da-fieno@man-es.com

Japan

MAN Energy Solutions Japan Ltd.

Yokohama Blue Avenue 13F 4-4-2 Minatomirai, Nishi-ku Yokohma 220-0012 Tel.: +81 45 227 6250 shinichi.nagata@man-es.com

Malaysia MAN Engergy Solutions Malaysia ES Sdn. Bhd

Suite 3.01, 3rd Floor Kenanga International Jalan Sultan Ismail 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Tel.: + 603 2162 0410 jesus.montenegro@man-es.com



Mexico

MAN Energy Solutions Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.

Sierra Candela 111-116, C.P. 11000 Col. Lomas de Chapultepec Mexico, D.F. Tel.: +52 55 4000 6104 marcos.vazquez@man-es.com

Netherlands MAN Energy Solutions

Netherlands B.V.

Schiekade 36 3125 KJ Schiedam (Port of Rotterdam) Tel.: +31 10 272 4500 bart.speckens@man-es.com

New Zealand

MAN Energy Solutions New Zealand Ltd.

Naval Dockyard PO Box 32-061 Queens Parade, Devonport Auckland 0744 Tel.: +61 2 8874 0701 jeffrey.moloney@man-es.com

Norway

MAN Energy Solutions Norway AS

Haakon VII's gate 1 0161 Oslo Tel.: +47 2201 7190 erik.dahl@man-es.com

Pakistan

MAN Energy Solutions Pakistan Pvt. Ltd.

16-Km Raiwind Road Lahore-55150 Tel.: +92 42 3533 0091 3 naveed.rehman@man-es.com

Panama MAN Energy Solutions Panama Inc.

Av. Las Brujas, Edificio 3870, Local 1 Veracruz, Arraiján Tel.: +507 6572 6146 joerg.glaus@man-es.com

Peru

MAN Energy Solutions Peru S.A.C.

Av. Argentina 2415 Lima 15081 Tel.: +51 1 6284756 xavier.vallejos@man-es.com

Philippines

MAN Energy Solutions Philippines Inc.

Km. 17, West Service Road Cervantes Compound Brgy. Marcelo Green South Superhighway Paranaque City, 1700 Tel.: +63 2 776 3369/3347 sebastien.marchand@man-es.com

Poland

MAN Energy Solutions Poland Sp. z o.o.

ul. Lubowidzka 43 80-174 Gdansk Tel.: +48 58 325 33 90 Mob:+48 502 536 800 dariusz.dziedziul@man-es.com

Portugal

MAN Energy Solutions Portugal, Unipessoal, Lda.

Avenida do Rio Tejo, lote 3 Parque Industrial Sapec Bay 2910-440 Setúbal Tel.: +351 265 799 500 pablo.montes@man-es.com

Qatar

MAN Energy Solutions Qatar Navigation L.L.C.

Ras Laffan Avenue Zone T-45 Ras Laffan Industrial City (RLIC) Doha Tel.: +974 4031 09101 goetz.kassing@man-es.com

Russia

MAN Energy Solutions Russia Ltd.

Preobrazhenskaya square 8, block A, 13 floor 107061 Moskow Tel.: +7 905751 5284 kirill.olesevich@man.es.com

Russia

MAN Energy Solutions Russia Ltd.

Branch Office St. Petersburg Vozdukhoplavatelnaya dom 19 196084 St. Petersburg Tel.: +7 812 449 2655 alexander.danilenko@man-es.com

Saudi Arabia MAN Energy Solutions Saudi Arabia LLC

Prince Mohammed Bin Abdulaziz Street, Jameel Square Building, 2nd Floor No. 211 P.O. Box 55990 21544 Jeddah Tel.: +966 2 639 4346 abdullah.kuzkaya@man-es.com

Senegal

MAN Energy Solutions Senegal SARL

Derrière cité Faycal En face de la clinique du Golf Cambérène Dakar Tel.: +221 33 867 79 77 abdou.fofana@man-es.com

Singapore

MAN Energy Solutions Singapore Pte. Ltd.

29 Tuas Avenue 2 Singapore 639460 Tel.: +65 6349 1600 olaf.gunia@man-es.com



South Africa

MAN Energy Solutions South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

Cnr. Cartwright & Petter Street, C.E. 6 Vanderbijlpark, 1911 Tel.: +27 11 842 0700 chris.meyer@man-es.com

South Africa

MAN Energy Solutions South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

Corners of Vanguard, Ocean and Portside Roads Port of Cape Town 8000 Paarden Eiland Tel.: +27 21 514 3361 norman.hall@man-es.com

South Korea

MAN Energy Solutions Korea Ltd.

51, Beombang 2-ro, Gangseo-gu Busan, South Korea 46727 Tel.: +82 51 635 6644 tommyr.rasmussen@man-es.com

Spain

MAN Energy Solutions España S.A.

Calle Pedro Teixeira, 8-10 Edificio Iberia Mart 28020 Madrid Tel.: +34 914 111 413 pablo.montes@man-es.com

Spain

MAN Energy Solutions Canarias, S.L.

Muelle Reina Sofia s/n Puerto de Las Palmas Las Palmas de Gran Canaria 35008 Tel.: +34 928 935 959 pablo.montes@man-es.com

Sri Lanka

MAN Energy Solutions Lanka (Pvt) Ltd.

No. 57/8, Sir Ernest De Silva Mawatha Colombo 00700 Tel.: +94 11 2678930 ruwan.dassanayake@man-es.com

Sweden

MAN Energy Solutions Sverige AB

Oljevägen 105 41878 Gothenburg Tel.: +46 705 172161 henrik.malm@man-es.com

Taiwan

MAN Energy Solutions Taiwan Ltd.

14F-1, No. 8, Min Chuan 2nd Road Chienchen 80661 Kohsiung Tel.: +886 7 537 2225 adam.green@man-es.com

Turkey

MAN Energy Solutions Servis ve Ticaret Ltd. Sti.

Esentepe Kore Sehitleri Caddesi No:16/1 K:4 D:41 34394 Zincirlikuyu – Sisli/Istanbul Tel.: +90 2165 819 900 timur.iyi@man-es.eu

United Arab Emirates

MAN Energy Solutions Middle East LLC

Jumeira Beach Road At Drydocks World Dubai P.O. Box 57091 Dubai Tel.: +971 4 345 40 45 khalid.alzayani@man-es.com

United Kingdom

MAN Energy Solutions UK Ltd.

Hythe Hill Colchester Essex, CO1 2HW Tel.: +44 1206 795 151 robert.plant@man-es.com

USA

MAN Energy Solutions North America Inc.

1758 Twinwood Parkway Brookshire, TX 77423 Tel.: +1 346 3793029 mahesh.joshi@man-es.com

USA

MAN Energy Solutions North America Inc.

Branch Office Ft. Lauderdale 1491 SW 5th Court Building 1501 Pompano Beach, FL 33069 Tel.: +1 604 235 9378 thomas.juul@man-es.com

Vietnam MAN Energy Solutions Singapore Pte. Ltd.

Branch Office Hanoi Unit 9, Second Floor, International Central 17 Ngo Quyen, Hoan Kiem Hanoi Tel: +84 4 3936 9728 hoanghai.tran@man-es.com



Symbols used:

- T: MAN Energy Solutions two-stroke licence
- F: MAN Energy Solutions four-stroke licence
- P: MAN Energy Solutions four-stroke SEMT Pielstick licence
- TC: MAN Energy Solutions turbocharger licence
- FP: MAN Energy Solutions fixed pitch propeller license

China, The People's Republic of

China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Diesel Engine Co., Ltd. (T) Tel: +86 532 86708080 6908

CSSC Marine Power Zhenjiang Co Ltd. (T, F)

Tel.: +86 (511) 845 11 273 cssc-cmp@cssc-cmp.cn

CSSC-MES Diesel Co., Ltd. (T)

Tel.: +86 (21) 6118 6666 market@shcmd.com.cn

Dalian Marine Diesel Co. Ltd. (T)

Tel.: +86 (411) 8441 7273 dmd@online.in.cn

Dalian Marine Propeller Co., Ltd (FP)

Tel.: +86 (411) 8444 2866 8103 sale@dmpp.cn

Henan Diesel Engine Industry Co., Ltd. (F)

Tel.: +86 (379) 6407 6161 cys@hnd.com.cn

Hengli Engine (Dalian) Co., Ltd. (T)

Tel.: TBA E-mail: TBA

Hudong Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd. (T, P)

Tel.: +86 (21) 51 31 00 00 +86 (21) 58 71 30 07 hhm@hhm.com.cn

Shaanxi Diesel Engine Heavy Industry Co., Ltd. (F, P)

Tel.: +86 (29) 3831 4367 +86 (29) 3831 4626 sxd408@sxdinfo.com.cn

Weichai Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd. (F)

Tel.: +86 186 7807 5963 zhaoke@weichai.com

Yichang Marine Diesel Engine Co., Ltd. (T)

Tel.: +86 (717) 646 86 89 market@ymd.com.cn

Yuchai Marine Power Co. Ltd. (T)

Tel: + 86 756 5888600 sales@ycmp.com.cn

Zhenjiang Tongzhou Propeller Co., Ltd (FP)

Tel.: +86 (511) 8198 2822 zhangjinlong@zjtpp.com

Czech Republic

PBS Turbo s.r.o. (TC) Tel.: +420 (566) 822 201

Japan

Hitachi Zosen Corporation (T) Tel: +81 (3) 6404 0141 de-info@hitachizosen.co.jp

JFE Engineering Corporation (P, F)

Tel: +81 (45) 505 7914 hoshino-minoru@jfe-eng.co.jp

Kawasaki Heavy Industries Ltd. (T, F, TC)

Tel: +81 (3) 3435 2313 hashimoto_h@khi.co.jp / takano_hi@khi.co.jp



Kawasaki Sub-licensee: **The Hanshin Diesel Works Ltd. (T)** Tel: +81 (78) 332 2081 overseas-section@hanshin-dw.co.jp

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Engine & Turbocharger, Ltd. (F)

Tel: +81 (42) 763 1594 gmmp383621b10g04@mhiet.mhi.co.jp

Mitsui E&S Machinery Co., Ltd. (T, TC) Tel: +81 (3) 3544 3475 meseba99@mu.mes.co.jp

Mitsui Sub-Licensee: Makita Corporation (T)

Tel: +81 (87) 821 5501 webmaster@makita-corp.com

IHI Power Systems Co., Ltd. (P)

Tel: +81 3 4366 1200 webmaster1@niigata-power.com / naofumi_murakami@niigata-power.com

Saudi Arabia Hyundai Sub-licensee: Saudi Engine Manufacturing Company (Makeen) (T) Tel.: +966 13 512 2002 info@makeen-ksa.com

South Korea HSD Engine Co., Ltd. (T, F) Tel.: +82 (55) 260 6154 sangsoo1.lee@hsdengine.com

Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. (T, TC)

Engine & Machinery Division Tel.: +82 (52) 202 7281 enginesales@hhi.co.kr

STX Engine Co., Ltd. (F, T)

Tel. +82 (55) 280 0566 C104CM2T11422@stxengine.co.kr youngminkim@stxengine.co.kr

STX Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. (T,TC)

Tel.: +82 (55) 239 5673 stx-stxhi-enginesales@stxhi.com

Spain

Navantia S.A. (F) Fábrica De Motores Cartagena Tel.: +34 (968) 128 200 navantia@navantia.es

USA

Fairbanks Morse (F, P) Tel.: +1 (608) 364 8073 mike.clark@fmdefense.com



| Notes | |
|-------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



| Notes |
|-------|
|-------|

| |
|------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| Notes | |
|-------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |



Copyright 2023 © MAN Energy Solutions, branch of MAN Energy Solutions SE, Germany, registered with the Danish Business Authority under CVR No.: 31611792, (herein referred to as "MAN Energy Solutions").

This document is the product and property of MAN Energy Solutions and is protected by applicable copyright laws. Subject to modification in the interest of technical progress. Reproduction permitted provided source is given. 4510-0022-02web Aug 2023. MANPM-00-0884.